

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

**ADCOCK INGRAM CRITICAL CARE (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:161/11768 Brand: BIEGLER Model: BW 585	05.12		blood warmer	15610	Warming Units
Licence no.:161/12390 Brand: BAXTER Model: COLLEAGUE CXE(2M9161)	08.08		infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General-Purpose
Licence no.:161/12391 Brand: BAXTER Model: COLLEAGUE 3 CXE(2M9163)	08.08		infusion pump	17634	Infusion Pumps, Multichannel
Licence no.:161/12710 Brand: GAMBRO Model: AK95S	08.13		hemodialysis device	11224	Hemodialysis Unit Single-Needle Controllers
Licence no.:161/13010 Brand: GAMBRO Model: AK 200 ULTRA S	08.13		hemodialysis device	11224	Hemodialysis Unit Single-Needle Controllers
Licence no.:161/13014 Brand: BAXTER Model: COLLEAGUE(2M8151K)	08.08		infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General-Purpose
Licence no.:161/13015 Brand: BAXTER Model: COLLEAGUE 3 (2M8153K)	08.08		infusion pump	17634	Infusion Pumps, Multichannel
Licence no.:161/15551 Brand: GAMBRO Model: PRISMAFLEX	08.13		hemodialysis device	11224	Hemodialysis Unit Single-Needle Controllers
Licence no.:161/15552 Brand: GAMBRO Model: AK 96	08.13		hemodialysis device	11224	Hemodialysis Unit Single-Needle Controllers
Licence no.:161/15553 Brand: GAMBRO Model: AK 200 S	08.13		hemodialysis device	11224	Hemodialysis Unit Single-Needle Controllers
Licence no.:161/15806 Brand: EDWARDS LIFESCIENCES Model: AQUARIUS	08.13		hemodialysis device	11224	Hemodialysis Unit Single-Needle Controllers

**ADVANCED HEALTH CARE (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:460/9029 Brand: MICROLIFE Model: BP-3AC1-1	09.09		bloodpressure monitor	16173	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic
Licence no.:460/9031 Brand: MICROLIFE Model: BP-3AG1	09.09		bloodpressure monitor	16173	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:460/9032 Brand: MICROLIFE Model: BP 3AS1-2	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	16173	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic
Licence no.:460/10292 Brand: MICROLIFE Model: IR 1DE1	09.07	physiological monitor	17888	Thermometers, Electronic, Infrared, Skin
Licence no.:460/10293 Brand: MICROLIFE Model: FR 1DM1	09.07	physiological monitor	17888	Thermometers, Electronic, Infrared, Skin
Licence no.:460/10515 Brand: MICROLIFE Model: BP 3AC1-1PC	09.07	physiological monitor	16173	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic
Licence no.:460/11146 Brand: MICROLIFE Model: PF 100	09.13	pulmonary function analyser	15965	Flowmeters, Pulmonary Function
Licence no.:460/11586 Brand: MICROLIFE Model: MT 100	09.07	physiological monitor	14035	Thermometers, Electronic, Thermistor/Thermocouple, Patient
Licence no.:460/11589 Brand: MICROLIFE Model: BP 3AX1	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	16173	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic
Licence no.:460/11590 Brand: MICROLIFE Model: BP W100	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	16173	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic
Licence no.:460/11591 Brand: MICROLIFE Model: BP A100 PLUS	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	16173	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic
Licence no.:460/11592 Brand: MICROLIFE Model: BP A100	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	16173	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic
Licence no.:460/11593 Brand: MICROLIFE Model: BP A80	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	16173	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic
Licence no.:460/12252 Brand: MICROLIFE Model: BP 3 BTO-A(2)	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	16173	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic
Licence no.:460/12254 Brand: MICROLIFE Model: MT 200	09.07	physiological monitor	14035	Thermometers, Electronic, Thermistor/Thermocouple, Patient
Licence no.:460/12255 Brand: MICROLIFE Model: MT 16C2	09.07	physiological monitor	14035	Thermometers, Electronic, Thermistor/Thermocouple, Patient

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:460/12813	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	16173	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic
Brand: MICROLIFE				
Model: WATCHBP				

**AFRICA X-RAY INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICAL (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:398/5722	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	17747	Densitometers, Bone, X-Ray, Dual-Energy Absorptiometry
Brand: DMS					
Model: CHALLENGER					
Licence no.:398/5723	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	12425	Radiographic Units, Mammography
Brand: PLANMED					
Model: SOPHIE / SOPHIE CLASSIC					
Licence no.:398/5899	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: SHIMADZU					
Model: UD150V-40					
Licence no.:398/5903	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	16597	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Angiography/Interventional
Brand: SHIMADZU					
Model: MH-100/200					
Licence no.:398/6010	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	16885	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, General-Purpose
Brand: SHIMADZU					
Model: CVISION IVS-100					
Licence no.:398/6059	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	16544	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic
Brand: SHIMADZU					
Model: RS-100					
Licence no.:398/7071	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	13269	Radiographic Units, Dental
Brand: PLANMECA					
Model: PROSTYLE INTRA 70					
Licence no.:398/7086	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: ALOKA					
Model: SSD-4000					
Licence no.:398/7659	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	16600	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic
Brand: SHIMADZU					
Model: YSF-100					
Licence no.:398/8257	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: SHIMADZU					
Model: MUX-100/100H					
Licence no.:398/8258	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: SHIMADZU					
Model: MUX-10					
Licence no.:398/8275	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	14473	X-Ray Film Cassette Holders
Brand: SHIMADZU					
Model: BR-1H					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:398/8276	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	14473	X-Ray Film Cassette Holders
Brand: SHIMADZU				
Model: BR-10M				
Licence no.:398/8277	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16544	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic
Brand: SHIMADZU				
Model: BK-12HK				
Licence no.:398/8278	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16544	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic
Brand: SHIMADZU				
Model: BK-120MK				
Licence no.:398/8279	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Brand: SHIMADZU				
Model: FH-20HR				
Licence no.:398/8280	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Brand: SHIMADZU				
Model: FH-21HR				
Licence no.:398/8282	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16604	X-Ray Tubes
Brand: SHIMADZU				
Model: CIRCLEX 0.6/1.2P18DE-80S				
Licence no.:398/8283	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16604	X-Ray Tubes
Brand: SHIMADZU				
Model: CIRCLEX 0.6/102P38DE-80S				
Licence no.:398/8284	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16604	X-Ray Tubes
Brand: SHIMADZU				
Model: CIRCLEX 0.6/1.2P18DE-80SF				
Licence no.:398/8285	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16604	X-Ray Tubes
Brand: SHIMADZU				
Model: CIRCLEX 0.6/1.2P38DE-80SF				
Licence no.:398/8286	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16604	X-Ray Tubes
Brand: SHIMADZU				
Model: CIRDEX 0.6/1.2P324DK-100SF				
Licence no.:398/8287	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16604	X-Ray Tubes
Brand: SHIMADZU				
Model: 0.3/0.8P323DK-80SF				
Licence no.:398/8295	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: APELEM				
Model: MAGNUM 50				
Licence no.:398/8296	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: APELEM				
Model: MAGNUM 65				
Licence no.:398/8297	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: APELEM				
Model: MAGNUM 80				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:398/8298 Brand: APELEM Model: BACCARA 90/20	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18438	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, General-Purpose, Remote-Controlled
Licence no.:398/8299 Brand: APELEM Model: BACCARA 90/90	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18438	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, General-Purpose, Remote-Controlled
Licence no.:398/8451 Brand: SHIMADZU Model: MH-300	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16597	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Angiography/Interventional
Licence no.:398/8601 Brand: DMS Model: LEXXOS	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17747	Densitometers, Bone, X-Ray, Dual-Energy Absorptiometry
Licence no.:398/8618 Brand: COMED Model: EVA - HF525	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13267	Radiographic Units
Licence no.:398/8795 Brand: ALOKA Model: SSD-3500	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:398/8796 Brand: ALOKA Model: SSD-500	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:398/8797 Brand: ALOKA Model: SSD-900	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:398/8799 Brand: ALOKA Model: SSD-1400	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:398/8802 Brand: ALOKA Model: SSD-1000	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:398/9235 Brand: I.M.S. Model: GIOTTO IMAGE/GIOTTO IMAGE MD	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	12425	Radiographic Units, Mammography
Licence no.:398/9403 Brand: SHIMADZU Model: MH-200S-ANGIOSPEED VC	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16597	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Angiography/Interventional
Licence no.:398/9404 Brand: SHIMADZU Model: MH-200S-ANGIOSPEED HC	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16597	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Angiography/Interventional
Licence no.:398/9408 Brand: SHIMADZU Model: C-VISION PLUS	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16597	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Angiography/Interventional

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:398/9670 Brand: SHIMADZU Model: WHA-200 - OPESCOPE ACTIVO	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:398/9783 Brand: SHIMADZU Model: RS-50A	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16885	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, General-Purpose
Licence no.:398/10109 Brand: SHIMADZU Model: WHA-200 - OPESCOPE PLENO	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:398/10221 Brand: ALOKA Model: SSD-ALPHA 5	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:398/10481 Brand: BIOLITEC Model: ELVES CERALAS D	03	laser	18858	Lasers, Diode, Dermatologic
Licence no.:398/10523 Brand: SHIMADZU Model: SONIALVISION 80	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18436	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems
Licence no.:398/10524 Brand: SHIMADZU Model: SONIALVISION 100	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18436	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems
Licence no.:398/10547 Brand: SHIMADZU Model: CH 200 CEILING SUSPENDED TUBE SUPPORTS	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Licence no.:398/10548 Brand: SHIMADZU Model: 0.6/1.2P164DK 100SF	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Licence no.:398/10549 Brand: SHIMADZU Model: UD150B-40	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Licence no.:398/10551 Brand: SHIMADZU Model: UD150L-40	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Licence no.:398/10552 Brand: SHIMADZU Model: UD150L-40E	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Licence no.:398/10553 Brand: SHIMADZU Model: UD150L-40F	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Licence no.:398/10554 Brand: SHIMADZU Model: 0.6/1.2.P364DK-100SF	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:398/10555	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Brand: SHIMADZU				
Model: CH200M CEILING SUSPENDED TUBE SUPPORTS				
Licence no.:398/10556	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Brand: SHIMADZU				
Model: BR 120 VERTICAL STANDS				
Licence no.:398/10557	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Brand: SHIMADZU				
Model: BR 120M VERTICAL STANDS				
Licence no.:398/10558	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16600	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic
Brand: SHIMADZU				
Model: BK-200 X-RAY RADIOGRAPHIC TABLE				
Licence no.:398/10559	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16389	Collimators, Radiographic
Brand: SHIMADZU				
Model: R 30-H AUTOMATIC COLLMATOR				
Licence no.:398/10582	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SHIMADZU				
Model: SSD-ALPHA 10				
Licence no.:398/11201	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16601	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic, Multiple Procedure
Brand: APELEM				
Model: UNIX+				
Licence no.:398/11239	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Brand: COMED				
Model: KMC-950				
Licence no.:398/11572	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	12425	Radiographic Units, Mammography
Brand: I.M.S.				
Model: GIOTTO IMAGE-M				
Licence no.:398/11573	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	12425	Radiographic Units, Mammography
Brand: I.M.S.				
Model: GIOTTO IMAGE-MR				
Licence no.:398/11574	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	12425	Radiographic Units, Mammography
Brand: I.M.S.				
Model: GIOTTO IMAGE-MRA				
Licence no.:398/11575	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	12425	Radiographic Units, Mammography
Brand: I.M.S.				
Model: GIOTTO IMAGE-S				
Licence no.:398/11576	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	12425	Radiographic Units, Mammography
Brand: I.M.S.				
Model: GIOTTO IMAGE-SRA				
Licence no.:398/11577	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18432	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Mammographic
Brand: I.M.S.				
Model: GIOTTO IMAGE-SD				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:398/11578 Brand: I.M.S. Model: GIOTTO IMAGE-SDL	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18432	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Mammographic
Licence no.:398/11615 Brand: PLANMECA Model: PROLINE XC	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13269	Radiographic Units, Dental
Licence no.:398/11616 Brand: PLANMECA Model: PROMAX	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13269	Radiographic Units, Dental
Licence no.:398/11898 Brand: MEDISON X-RAY Model: MCA-6200	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Licence no.:398/12007 Brand: MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY Model: CEILTRAUMA	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Licence no.:398/12484 Brand: PRIMAX Model: CYBERBLOC RK	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:398/12590 Brand: SHIMADZU Model: FLEXAVISION	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15952	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units
Licence no.:398/12593 Brand: PRIMAX Model: CYBERBLOC	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:398/12594 Brand: PRIMAX Model: CYBERBLOC R	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:398/12826 Brand: BLUE X Model: PANTOS DG XP	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Licence no.:398/13220 Brand: ALOKA Model: PROSOUND 6	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:398/13221 Brand: ALOKA Model: PROSOUND ALPHA 7	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:398/13452 Brand: TERASON Model: T3000 CV	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:398/13622 Brand: CANON Model: CXDI-50G	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	20791	Detectors, X-Ray, Digital Radiography



## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:398/13623 Brand: CANON Model: CXDI-50C	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	20791	Detectors, X-Ray, Digital Radiography
Licence no.:398/13625 Brand: CANON Model: CXDI-40EG	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	20791	Detectors, X-Ray, Digital Radiography
Licence no.:398/13626 Brand: CANON Model: CXDI-40EC	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	20791	Detectors, X-Ray, Digital Radiography
Licence no.:398/13800 Brand: SHIMADZU Model: R-20J	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Licence no.:398/13931 Brand: ALOKA Model: PROSOUND 2	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:398/13960 Brand: FUJIFILM Model: FCR CAPSULA X	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Licence no.:398/13962 Brand: FUJIFILM Model: FCR CAPSULA XL II	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Licence no.:398/13963 Brand: FUJIFILM Model: FCR XG 5000	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Licence no.:398/13964 Brand: FUJIFILM Model: FCR PROPECT CS	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Licence no.:398/13965 Brand: FUJIFILM Model: FCR VELOCITY U	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Licence no.:398/13966 Brand: FUJIFILM Model: FCR VELOCITY T	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Licence no.:398/14141 Brand: COMED Model: KMC-650	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:398/14273 Brand: EZ -EM Model: EMPOWER CT	08.18	high pressure injection device	17969	Injectors, Contrast Media, Computed Tomography
Licence no.:398/14573 Brand: NRT Model: ADORA	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:398/14676 Brand: COMED Model: TITAN 2000 CHEST	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	20791	Detectors, X-Ray, Digital Radiography
Licence no.:398/14680 Brand: COMED Model: TITAN 2000 DUAL	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Licence no.:398/14684 Brand: COMED Model: TITAN 2000 MULTI	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	14473	X-Ray Film Cassette Holders
Licence no.:398/14685 Brand: COMED Model: TITAN 2000 UNIVERSAL	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Licence no.:398/14874 Brand: APELEM Model: RAFALE B30	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:398/15201 Brand: APELEM Model: EVO	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:398/15202 Brand: APELEM Model: EVO+	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:398/15203 Brand: APELEM Model: EVO R	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:398/15204 Brand: APELEM Model: EVO R+	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:398/15262 Brand: DMS Model: STRATOS	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17540	Densitometers, Bone, X-Ray
Licence no.:398/15311 Brand: SHIMADZU Model: SONIALVISION SAFIRE17	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15952	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units
Licence no.:398/15405 Brand: ALOKA Model: PROSOUND C3	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:398/15406 Brand: ALOKA Model: PROSOUND C3CV	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:398/15478 Brand: ALOKA Model: PROSOUND 4	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:398/15576 Brand: ALOKA Model: PROSOUND ALPHA 6	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:398/15842 Brand: MEDISO Model: ANYSCAN S	07.05	SPECT scanner	18448	Scanning Systems, Gamma Camera
Licence no.:398/15843 Brand: MEDISO Model: ANYSCAN SC	07.05	SPECT scanner	18448	Scanning Systems, Gamma Camera
Licence no.:398/15952 Brand: FUJIFILM Model: FCR PRIMA	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Licence no.:398/16348 Brand: NORLAND Model: XR-600	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17540	Densitometers, Bone, X-Ray
Licence no.:398/16376 Brand: FUJIFILM Model: FDR D-EVO (DR-ID 600)	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	20791	Detectors, X-Ray, Digital Radiography
Licence no.:398/16761 Brand: FUJIFILM Model: AMULET (FDR MS-1000)	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18432	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Mammographic
Licence no.:398/16767 Brand: NEUSOFT Model: NEUVIZ 16	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13469	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography
Licence no.:398/16768 Brand: LANDWIND MEDICAL Model: LWX-50P	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Licence no.:398/16995 Brand: PLANMECA Model: PROONE	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Licence no.:398/16996 Brand: PLANMECA Model: PROSENSOR	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	20767	Detectors, X-Ray, Digital Radiography, Intraoral
Licence no.:398/17104 Brand: SHIMADZU Model: MOBILEART EVOLUTION	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:398/17306 Brand: ATLAIM Model: ATAL 8	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	20791	Detectors, X-Ray, Digital Radiography

## AFRIVENT (PTY) LTD

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
--------	-----	----------	-------------	------	-----------------------

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:653/10895	08.02	ventilator	10145	Ventilators, Anesthesia
Brand: DAMECA				
Model: BREASY				
Licence no.:653/10896	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: DAMECA				
Model: DREAM				
Licence no.:653/10897	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: DAMECA				
Model: SIESTA				
Licence no.:653/10898	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: DAMECA				
Model: SIESTA-I TS				
Licence no.:653/10905	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: DAMECA				
Model: SIESTA-I WHISPA				
Licence no.:653/10907	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: DAMECA				
Model: SNOOZE				
Licence no.:653/10916	08.02	ventilator	14361	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Neonatal/Pediatric
Brand: HAMILTON				
Model: ARABELLA				
Licence no.:653/10917	08.02	ventilator	14361	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Neonatal/Pediatric
Brand: HAMILTON				
Model: GALILEO				
Licence no.:653/10918	08.02	ventilator	18792	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Adult
Brand: HAMILTON				
Model: RAPHAEL				
Licence no.:653/12664	08.02	ventilator	14361	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Neonatal/Pediatric
Brand: HAMILTON				
Model: G5				
Licence no.:653/13759	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: M9				
Licence no.:653/13760	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: M9A				
Licence no.:653/14023	08.02	ventilator	14361	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Neonatal/Pediatric
Brand: HAMILTON				
Model: C2				
Licence no.:653/14056	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: EDAN				
Model: H100B				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:653/15274	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: DAMECA				
Model: 508				

**AGFA HEALTHCARE SA PTY LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:748/13774 Brand: AGFA Model: DX-S	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Licence no.:748/13775 Brand: AGFA Model: CR30-X	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Licence no.:748/13776 Brand: AGFA Model: CR35-X	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Licence no.:748/13777 Brand: AGFA Model: CR85-X	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Licence no.:748/15761 Brand: AGFA Model: DX-G DIGITIZER	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	20794	Reader/Digitizers, Image Plate, Radiography
Licence no.:748/15919 Brand: AGFA Model: DX-D 500	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Licence no.:748/15996 Brand: AGFA Model: DX-D 300	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Licence no.:748/16172 Brand: AGFA Model: DX-M	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Licence no.:748/17011 Brand: AGFA Model: DX-D 100	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile

**ALCON LABORATORIES (SA) (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:248/3599 Brand: SERIES 20000 Model: LEGACY	06.03		surgical ultrasound device	17596	Cataract Extraction Units, Phacoemulsification
Licence no.:248/3670 Brand: ALCON Model: ELLEX YAG 3000LE	03		laser	16947	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Ophthalmic
Licence no.:248/4106 Brand: ALCON Model: UNIVERSAL II	06.03		surgical ultrasound device	10217	Aspirators, Surgical

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:248/4602	03	laser	18217	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Frequency-Doubled, Ophthalmic
Brand: OPTHALAS				
Model: 532 EYELITE				
Licence no.:248/4603	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: ACCURUS				
Model: 400VS				
Licence no.:248/4715	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	11389	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic, Ophthalmic
Brand: ULTRASCAN IMAGING SYSTEM				
Model: B-SCAN				
Licence no.:248/4980	06.03	surgical ultrasound device	17596	Cataract Extraction Units, Phacoemulsification
Brand: ACCURUS				
Model: 600 DS				
Licence no.:248/5102	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	11389	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic, Ophthalmic
Brand: ULTRASCAN IMAGING SYSTEM				
Model: ULTRASCAN A/B				
Licence no.:248/5651	06.03	surgical ultrasound device	17596	Cataract Extraction Units, Phacoemulsification
Brand: ACCURUS				
Model: 200PS				
Licence no.:248/5756	06.03	surgical ultrasound device	18049	Ultrasound Surgical Units
Brand: ACCURUS				
Model: 300VS				
Licence no.:248/8028	06.03	surgical ultrasound device	17596	Cataract Extraction Units, Phacoemulsification
Brand: ACCURUS				
Model: 800CS				
Licence no.:248/8919	06.03	surgical ultrasound device	18049	Ultrasound Surgical Units
Brand: ALCON				
Model: INFINITI				
Licence no.:248/8958	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	11389	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic, Ophthalmic
Brand: ALCON				
Model: OCUSCAN RXP				
Licence no.:248/12676	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: ALCON				
Model: LAUREATE				
Licence no.:248/13755	03	laser	18217	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Frequency-Doubled, Ophthalmic
Brand: ALCON				
Model: PUREPOINT				
Licence no.:248/14306	03	laser	18217	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Frequency-Doubled, Ophthalmic
Brand: ALCON				
Model: CONSTELLATION VISION SYSTEM				
Licence no.:248/16302	03	laser	17702	Lasers, Excimer, Ophthalmic
Brand: WAVELIGHT				
Model: ALLEGRETTO WAVE EYE-Q				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:248/16303	03	laser	17808	Lasers, Diode, Ophthalmic
Brand: WAVELIGHT				
Model: ALLEGRO ANALYZER				

**ALISON KAMFFER**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1090/17124	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	18472	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve, Analgesic
Brand: OMI					
Model: PAIN EASE WRAPS					

**ALLINAD MARKETING (PTY)LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:478/14027	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	13782	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve, Analgesic, Transcutaneous
Brand: OMRON					
Model: E2 ELITE					
Licence no.:478/14028	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	13782	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve, Analgesic, Transcutaneous
Brand: OMRON					
Model: E4					
Licence no.:478/14029	09.09		bloodpressure monitor	16173	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic
Brand: OMRON					
Model: R3					
Licence no.:478/14030	09.09		bloodpressure monitor	16173	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic
Brand: OMRON					
Model: R6					
Licence no.:478/14031	09.09		bloodpressure monitor	16173	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic
Brand: OMRON					
Model: R7					
Licence no.:478/14032	09.09		bloodpressure monitor	16173	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic
Brand: OMRON					
Model: M3					
Licence no.:478/14033	09.09		bloodpressure monitor	16173	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic
Brand: OMRON					
Model: M6 COMFORT					
Licence no.:478/14034	09.09		bloodpressure monitor	16173	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic
Brand: OMRON					
Model: M7					
Licence no.:478/14035	09.09		bloodpressure monitor	16173	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic
Brand: OMRON					
Model: M10 - IT					
Licence no.:478/14036	09.09		bloodpressure monitor	16173	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic
Brand: OMRON					
Model: 705CP - II					
Licence no.:478/14037	09.09		bloodpressure monitor	16173	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic
Brand: OMRON					
Model: HEM - 907					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:478/14038	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	16173	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic
Brand: OMRON				
Model: 705 IT				
Licence no.:478/14039	09.03	ECG device	11413	Electrocardiographs, Single-Channel
Brand: OMRON				
Model: HCG - 801				
Licence no.:478/14040	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	17417	Analyzers, Physiologic, Body Composition
Brand: OMRON				
Model: BF - 306				
Licence no.:478/14041	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	17417	Analyzers, Physiologic, Body Composition
Brand: OMRON				
Model: BF400				
Licence no.:478/14042	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	17417	Analyzers, Physiologic, Body Composition
Brand: OMRON				
Model: BF 500				
Licence no.:478/14044	09.07	physiological monitor	14032	Thermometers, Electronic
Brand: OMRON				
Model: GENTLE TEMP 510				
Licence no.:478/14045	09.07	physiological monitor	14032	Thermometers, Electronic
Brand: OMRON				
Model: FLEX TEMP II				
Licence no.:478/14046	09.07	physiological monitor	14032	Thermometers, Electronic
Brand: OMRON				
Model: ECO TEMP				
Licence no.:478/14047	09.07	physiological monitor	14032	Thermometers, Electronic
Brand: OMRON				
Model: O-TEMP III				

## ALPRO AGENCIES CC

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:470/11711	08.13	hemodialysis device		11224	Hemodialysis Unit Single- Needle Controllers
Brand: NIPRO					
Model: SURDIAL 55					
Licence no.:470/14743	08.13	hemodialysis device		11224	Hemodialysis Unit Single- Needle Controllers
Brand: NIPRO					
Model: SURDIAL 55 PLUS					

## ALTYS TECHNOLOGY (PTY) LTD

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1085/17009	09.09	bloodpressure monitor		16173	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic
Brand: CARD GUARD					
Model: PMP EASY2CHECK					
Licence no.:1085/17010	09.03	ECG device		18361	Recorders, Electronic Storage, Data, Electrocardiography, Continuous
Brand: CARD GUARD					
Model: PMP SELF CHECK					



## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:1085/17012                      09.07    physiological monitor                      17148    Oximeters, Pulse  
 Brand: CARD GUARD  
 Model: PMP OXY PRO

Licence no.:1085/17017                      09.13    pulmonary function analyser                13674    Spirometers  
 Brand: CARD GUARD  
 Model: SPIRO PRO FG00014

**AMA-SURGICALS (PTY)LTD T/A THE SURGICAL WAREHOUSE**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1000/15651 Brand: SPACELABS HEALTHCARE Model: BLEASE FOCUS	08.03		anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Licence no.:1000/15652 Brand: SPACELABS HEALTHCARE Model: BLEASE SIRIUS	08.03		anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Licence no.:1000/15653 Brand: SPACELABS HEALTHCARE Model: ULTRAVIEW SL2400	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:1000/15655 Brand: SPACELABS HEALTHCARE Model: ULTRAVIEW SL2600	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:1000/15656 Brand: SPACELABS HEALTHCARE Model: ULTRAVIEW SL2700	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:1000/15658 Brand: SPACELABS HEALTHCARE Model: ULTRAVIEW SL2800	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:1000/15659 Brand: SPACELABS HEALTHCARE Model: MCARE 300	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:1000/15662 Brand: SPACELABS HEALTHCARE Model: 90207/90217	09.09		bloodpressure monitor	16173	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic
Licence no.:1000/17193 Brand: SPACELABS Model: BLEASE 700	08.02		ventilator	18792	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Adult
Licence no.:1000/17196 Brand: SPACELABS Model: BLEASE 900	08.02		ventilator	18792	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Adult
Licence no.:1000/17197 Brand: SPACELABS Model: ELANCE 5	09.03		ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:1000/17198 Brand: SPACELABS Model: ELANCE 5C	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Licence no.:1000/17199 Brand: SPACELABS Model: ELANCE 5I	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Licence no.:1000/17200 Brand: SPACELABS Model: ELANCE 5C ELITE	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Licence no.:1000/17201 Brand: SPACELABS Model: ELANCE 5I ELITE	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Licence no.:1000/17202 Brand: SPACELABS Model: ELANCE 7	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Licence no.:1000/17203 Brand: SPACELABS Model: ELANCE 7C	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Licence no.:1000/17204 Brand: SPACELABS Model: ELANCE 7I	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Licence no.:1000/17205 Brand: SPACELABS Model: ELANCE 7C ELITE	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Licence no.:1000/17207 Brand: SPACELABS Model: ELANCE 7 ELITE	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Licence no.:1000/17208 Brand: SPACELABS Model: CARDIOEXPRESS SL12	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive

**AMAYEZA ABANTU BIO-MEDICAL**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:529/7638 Brand: PACESETTER Model: 2525T MICRONY II SR+	08.04		cardiac pacemaker	12911	Pacemakers, Cardiac
Licence no.:529/9195 Brand: VERITY ADX XLSC Model: 5056	08.04		cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Licence no.:529/9196 Brand: VERITY ADX XLSR Model: 5157M/S	08.04		cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:529/9197	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: VERITY ADX XLDR				
Model: 5356				
Licence no.:529/9198	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: VERITY ADX XLDC				
Model: 5256				
Licence no.:529/9200	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: VERITY ADX XLSR				
Model: 5156				
Licence no.:529/9201	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: VERITY ADX XLVDR				
Model: 5456				
Licence no.:529/9202	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: VERITY ADX XLDR				
Model: 5357M/S				
Licence no.:529/9203	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: INTEGRITY ADX SR				
Model: 5160				
Licence no.:529/9204	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: INTEGRITY ADX DR				
Model: 5360				
Licence no.:529/9205	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: INTEGRITY ADX XLDR				
Model: 5366				
Licence no.:529/9206	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: IDENTITY ADX VDR				
Model: 5480				
Licence no.:529/9207	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: IDENTITY ADX SR				
Model: 5180				
Licence no.:529/9208	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: IDENTITY ADX XLDC				
Model: 5286				
Licence no.:529/9209	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: IDENTITY ADX DR				
Model: 5380				
Licence no.:529/9210	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: IDENTITY ADX XLDR				
Model: 5386				
Licence no.:529/9904	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: ATLAS + HF V341				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:529/10079	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: EPIC HF				
Licence no.:529/10080	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: EPIC DR				
Licence no.:529/10081	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: EPIC VR				
Licence no.:529/10149	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: ATLAS DR MODEL V243				
Licence no.:529/10150	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: EPIC DR MODEL V235				
Licence no.:529/10151	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: ATLAS VR MODEL V193				
Licence no.:529/10152	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: ATLAS VR MODEL V193C				
Licence no.:529/10153	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: EPIC HF MODEL V350				
Licence no.:529/10154	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: PSA WAND MODEL 3150				
Licence no.:529/10311	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: FRONTIER II MODEL 5596				
Licence no.:529/12202	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: MERLIN PATIENT CARE 3650				
Licence no.:529/12795	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: ZEPHYR XLDR 5826				
Licence no.:529/12796	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: ZEPHYR DR 5820				
Licence no.:529/12797	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: ZEPHYR SR 5620				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:529/13125	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: CONVERT V 191				
Licence no.:529/13160	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: CURRENT RF VR 1207-30				
Licence no.:529/13161	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: CURRENT RF VR 1207-36				
Licence no.:529/13162	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: CURRENT RF DR 2207-30				
Licence no.:529/13163	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: CURRENT RF DR 2207-36				
Licence no.:529/13167	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: PROMOTE RF 3213-36				
Licence no.:529/13709	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: VICTORY DR				
Licence no.:529/13710	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: VICTORY SR				
Licence no.:529/14974	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: DM 2100				
Licence no.:529/15275	08.18	high pressure injection device	17948	Reaching/Manipulation Devices
Brand: HANSEN MEDICAL				
Model: SENSEI CATHETER CONTROL SYSTEM				
Licence no.:529/15441	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: EPIC+ II V-258				
Licence no.:529/15442	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: EPIC+ II V-357				
Licence no.:529/15444	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: EPIC II V-158				
Licence no.:529/15445	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: EPIC II V-255				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:529/15446	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: EPIC II V-355				
Licence no.:529/15485	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: ATLAS II V-168				
Licence no.:529/15486	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: ATLAS II V-265				
Licence no.:529/15487	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: ATLAS+II V-268				
Licence no.:529/15495	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: ATLAS+II V-366				
Licence no.:529/15496	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: ATLAS+II V-367				
Licence no.:529/15729	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	17758	Stimulators, Electrical, Brain, Psychiatric Therapy
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: BRIO 6788 SYSTEM				
Licence no.:529/15730	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	17758	Stimulators, Electrical, Brain, Psychiatric Therapy
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: LIBRA 6608 SYSTEM				
Licence no.:529/15731	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	17758	Stimulators, Electrical, Brain, Psychiatric Therapy
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: LIBRA XP 6644 SYSTEM				
Licence no.:529/15732	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	17758	Stimulators, Electrical, Brain, Psychiatric Therapy
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: 6510				
Licence no.:529/15733	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	17758	Stimulators, Electrical, Brain, Psychiatric Therapy
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: 3510				
Licence no.:529/15734	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	17758	Stimulators, Electrical, Brain, Psychiatric Therapy
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: EON 3716				
Licence no.:529/15735	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	17758	Stimulators, Electrical, Brain, Psychiatric Therapy
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: EON MINI 3788				
Licence no.:529/15736	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	17758	Stimulators, Electrical, Brain, Psychiatric Therapy
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: EONC 3688				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:529/15737	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	17758	Stimulators, Electrical, Brain, Psychiatric Therapy
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: GENESIS 3608				
Licence no.:529/15738	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	17758	Stimulators, Electrical, Brain, Psychiatric Therapy
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: GENESIS 3643				
Licence no.:529/16036	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: VIEWMATE II				
Licence no.:529/16037	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: IBI 1500TII				
Licence no.:529/16044	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: ENSITE VELOCITY SYSTEM				
Licence no.:529/16097	09.07	physiological monitor	13987	Monitors, Telemetric, Physiologic
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: CONFIRM PATIENT ACTIVATOR (DM2100A)				
Licence no.:529/16100	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: CONFIRM EPA DM2100A				
Licence no.:529/16165	09.07	physiological monitor	16764	Monitors, Bedside, Blood Pressure
Brand: RADI ANALYZER				
Model: XPRESS (SYSTEM)				
Licence no.:529/16171	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	18607	Stereotactic Systems, Cardiac Mapping/Ablation
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: ENSITE SYSTEM				
Licence no.:529/16199	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: MERLIN@HOME				
Licence no.:529/16204	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: ANTHEM PM3112				
Licence no.:529/16205	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: PROMOTE QUADRA CD3239- 40Q				
Licence no.:529/16206	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: ACCENT SR PM1110				
Licence no.:529/16207	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: ACCENT DR PM2112				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:529/16208	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: ACCENT DR RF PM2212				
Licence no.:529/16209	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: FORTIFY DR CD2233-40Q				
Licence no.:529/16210	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: FORTIFY ST DR CD2235-40Q				
Licence no.:529/16211	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: FORTIFY ST VR CD1235-40Q				
Licence no.:529/16212	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: FORTIFY VR CD1233-40Q				
Licence no.:529/16213	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: UNIFY CD3235-40Q				
Licence no.:529/16269	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	17121	Stimulators, Electrical, Cardiac, Diagnostic
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: EP-4				
Licence no.:529/16270	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: EP-WORKMATE				
Licence no.:529/16688	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: CURRENT+ DR CD2211-36				
Licence no.:529/16689	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: CURRENT+ DR CD2211-36Q				
Licence no.:529/16690	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: CURRENT+ VR CD1211-36				
Licence no.:529/16691	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: CURRENT+ VR CD1211-36Q				
Licence no.:529/16827	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: 3077				
Licence no.:529/16828	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: 3085				



## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:529/17118	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ST JUDE MEDICAL				
Model: ANTHEM RF PM3212				

**AMTRONIX PTY LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:979/15357	09.01	audiometer		10228	Audiometers
Brand: AMPLIVOX					
Model: 102					
Licence no.:979/15358	09.01	audiometer		10228	Audiometers
Brand: AMPLIVOX					
Model: 116					
Licence no.:979/15359	09.01	audiometer		10228	Audiometers
Brand: AMPLIVOX					
Model: 160					
Licence no.:979/15360	09.01	audiometer		10228	Audiometers
Brand: AMPLIVOX					
Model: 170					
Licence no.:979/15361	09.01	audiometer		10228	Audiometers
Brand: AMPLIVOX					
Model: 240					
Licence no.:979/15362	09.01	audiometer		10228	Audiometers
Brand: AMPLIVOX					
Model: 260					
Licence no.:979/15363	09.01	audiometer		10228	Audiometers
Brand: AMPLIVOX					
Model: 270					
Licence no.:979/15364	09.01	audiometer		10228	Audiometers
Brand: GN OTOMETRICS					
Model: SPEECHLINK 100					
Licence no.:979/15365	09.01	audiometer		10228	Audiometers
Brand: GN OTOMETRICS					
Model: CHARTR 200					
Licence no.:979/15366	09.01	audiometer		10228	Audiometers
Brand: GN OTOMETRICS					
Model: AURICAL PLUS (BUILT-IN HI-PRO)					
Licence no.:979/15367	09.01	audiometer		10228	Audiometers
Brand: GN OTOMETRICS					
Model: AURICAL PLUS (WITHOUT HI-PRO)					
Licence no.:979/15368	09.01	audiometer		10228	Audiometers
Brand: GN OTOMETRICS					
Model: AURICAL PLUS WITH SPEAKER/CHAMBER					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:979/15369	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: GN OTOMETRICS				
Model: AURICAL PLUS WITHOUT SPEAKER/CHAMBER				
Licence no.:979/15370	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: GN OTOMETRICS				
Model: ITERA II				
Licence no.:979/15371	09.13	pulmonary function analyser	13674	Spirometers
Brand: NDD				
Model: EASYONE				
Licence no.:979/15372	09.13	pulmonary function analyser	13674	Spirometers
Brand: NDD				
Model: EASY ON-PC				
Licence no.:979/15373	09.13	pulmonary function analyser	13674	Spirometers
Brand: NDD				
Model: EASYONE PRO				
Licence no.:979/15374	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: NEUROCOM				
Model: BALANCE MANAGER DYNAMIC				
Licence no.:979/15375	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: NEUROCOM				
Model: BALANCE MANAGER STATIC				
Licence no.:979/15376	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: NEUROCOM				
Model: HEAD SHAKE SOT				
Licence no.:979/15377	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: NEUROCOM				
Model: INVISION				
Licence no.:979/15378	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: NEUROCOM				
Model: INVISION STAND ALONE				
Licence no.:979/15938	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: TREMETRICS				
Model: RA300				
Licence no.:979/16478	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: GN OTOMETRICS				
Model: MADSEN OCTAVUS				
Licence no.:979/17105	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: GN OTOMETRICS				
Model: MADSEN ASTERA				

ANTHONY SCHOEMAN CC

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
--------	-----	----------	-------------	------	-----------------------

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:761/12002	03	laser	18221	Lasers, Diode, Dental
Brand: MEDIVANCE				
Model: VELOPEX DIO-DENT				
Licence no.:761/12622	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Brand: OWANDY				
Model: IMAX PLUS				
Licence no.:761/12623	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Brand: OWANDY				
Model: IMAX PLUS CEPH				
Licence no.:761/12624	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Brand: OWANDY				
Model: IMAX EASY				
Licence no.:761/12625	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Brand: OWANDY				
Model: ALTIS DC				
Licence no.:761/12626	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Brand: OWANDY				
Model: ELIOS AC				
Licence no.:761/15098	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13269	Radiographic Units, Dental
Brand: OWANDY				
Model: I-MAX TOUCH				
Licence no.:761/15099	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13269	Radiographic Units, Dental
Brand: OWANDY				
Model: I-MAX TOUCH CEPH				
Licence no.:761/15586	03	laser	18221	Lasers, Diode, Dental
Brand: AMD LASERS				
Model: PICASSO				
Licence no.:761/16786	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18426	Radiographic Units, Dental, Intraoral
Brand: OWANDY				
Model: RX				
Licence no.:761/16787	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Brand: OWANDY				
Model: I-MAX TOUCH 3D				

**APPLIED BIO-SURGICAL**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1084/16993	05.04		electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: NEOMEDIX					
Model: TRABECTOME					

**AQUA MASSAGE SOUTH AFRICA.**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:719/11097	04.02		medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: SYMEDEX					
Model: SPECTRA QUATTRO					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:719/12573	04.02	medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: SYBARITIC				
Model: NANNOLIGHT				
Licence no.:719/15338	05.03	shortwave diathermy device	18800	Radiofrequency Therapy Systems
Brand: TRIO				
Model: XT				

**ARISTE HEALTH**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:806/12331	05.02		microwave diathermy device	18800	Radiofrequency Therapy Systems
Brand: NEUROTHERM					
Model: JK4A					
Licence no.:806/12333	05.02		microwave diathermy device	18800	Radiofrequency Therapy Systems
Brand: NEUROTHERM					
Model: NT1000					
Licence no.:806/12334	05.02		microwave diathermy device	18800	Radiofrequency Therapy Systems
Brand: NEUROTHERM					
Model: JK25T					

**ASA MEDICAL SUPPLIES CC**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1039/16289	06.03		surgical ultrasound device	18049	Ultrasound Surgical Units
Brand: ORTHOSONICS					
Model: OSCAR 3					

**ASSOCIATED TECHNOLOGY**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:889/13641	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	13782	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve, Analgesic, Transcutaneous
Brand: FRITONEX					
Model: POWER QUICK ZAP					

**AUDIOMEDI HI-TEC**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1069/16699	09.01		audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: NEUROSOFT					
Model: NEURO AUDIO SCREEN					
Licence no.:1069/16700	09.01		audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: NEUROSOFT					
Model: NEURO AUDIO					

**AUGUSTINE MEDICAL SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:620/9027	05.12		blood warmer	10447	Warming Units, Blood/Solution
Brand: AUGUSTINE/ARIZANT					
Model: RANGER (24500)					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:620/9053	05.12	blood warmer	10447	Warming Units, Blood/Solution
Brand: ARIZANT				
Model: BAIR HUGGER 241				

**AZIMED CC**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:670/10168 Brand: 3DLINE Model: DYNAMIC MULTILEAF COLLIMATOR	01.02		therapeutic X-ray device	13279	Radiotherapy Systems
Licence no.:670/10170 Brand: 3DLINE Model: STEREOTACTIC HANDWARE	01.02		therapeutic X-ray device	13279	Radiotherapy Systems
Licence no.:670/10171 Brand: 3DLINE Model: ERGO	01.02		therapeutic X-ray device	13279	Radiotherapy Systems
Licence no.:670/10172 Brand: 3DLINE Model: PATIENT TRACKING SYSTEM	01.02		therapeutic X-ray device	13279	Radiotherapy Systems
Licence no.:670/11535 Brand: WOLF MEDIZINTECHNIK Model: T-160	01.02		therapeutic X-ray device	16973	Radiotherapy Systems, Orthovoltage
Licence no.:670/11536 Brand: WOLF MEDIZINTECHNIK Model: T-200	01.02		therapeutic X-ray device	16973	Radiotherapy Systems, Orthovoltage
Licence no.:670/11537 Brand: WOLF MEDIZINTECHNIK Model: T-300	01.02		therapeutic X-ray device	16973	Radiotherapy Systems, Orthovoltage
Licence no.:670/12541 Brand: TOPEX Model: SRT 100	01.02		therapeutic X-ray device	16973	Radiotherapy Systems, Orthovoltage

**B BRAUN MEDICAL (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:365/4509 Brand: B BRAUN Model: SECURA DIALOG A	08.13		hemodialysis device	11218	Hemodialysis Units
Licence no.:365/4510 Brand: B BRAUN Model: PERFUSOR FM	08.08		infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General- Purpose
Licence no.:365/4512 Brand: B BRAUN Model: SECURA DIALOG B	08.13		hemodialysis device	11218	Hemodialysis Units

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:365/4753	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: B BRAUN				
Model: PERFUSOR COMPACT				
Licence no.:365/5650	08.08	infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General-Purpose
Brand: B BRAUN				
Model: INFUSOMAT FMS				
Licence no.:365/6684	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: B BRAUN				
Model: PERFUSOR COMPACT S				
Licence no.:365/7114	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	11485	Stimulators, Electrical, Brain, Anesthesia
Brand: B BRAUN				
Model: STIMUPLEX DIG				
Licence no.:365/7115	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: AESCULAP				
Model: GN 640				
Licence no.:365/7159	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	11485	Stimulators, Electrical, Brain, Anesthesia
Brand: B BRAUN				
Model: STIMUPLEX HNS 11				
Licence no.:365/7160	08.08	infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General-Purpose
Brand: B BRAUN				
Model: INFUSOMAT P				
Licence no.:365/7161	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	11485	Stimulators, Electrical, Brain, Anesthesia
Brand: B BRAUN				
Model: STIMUPLEX DIG RC				
Licence no.:365/7314	09.07	physiological monitor	16763	Monitors, Bedside, Intracranial Pressure
Brand: AESCULAP				
Model: FV 500/501/502				
Licence no.:365/7315	08.13	hemodialysis device	11218	Hemodialysis Units
Brand: B BRAUN				
Model: DIAPACT CRRT				
Licence no.:365/7316	08.13	hemodialysis device	11218	Hemodialysis Units
Brand: B BRAUN				
Model: TRIO CVVH				
Licence no.:365/7317	05.04	electrosurgical device	18230	Electrosurgical Units, Bipolar
Brand: AESCULAP				
Model: GN060				
Licence no.:365/7318	05.04	electrosurgical device	18230	Electrosurgical Units, Bipolar
Brand: AESCULAP				
Model: GN360				
Licence no.:365/9971	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: B BRAUN				
Model: VISICON M211				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:365/9973	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: B BRAUN				
Model: VISICON M011				
Licence no.:365/9974	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: B BRAUN				
Model: VISICON M010				
Licence no.:365/10216	08.13	hemodialysis device	11218	Hemodialysis Units
Brand: B BRAUN				
Model: DIALOG +				
Licence no.:365/13633	08.08	infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General- Purpose
Brand: B.BRAUN				
Model: INFUSOMAT SPACE				
Licence no.:365/13634	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: B.BRAUN MEDICAL				
Model: PERFUSOR SPACE				

**BARD MEDICAL**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:945/14952	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: BARD					
Model: SITE RITE 5					

**BAROQUE MEDICAL (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:621/9035	08.18		high pressure injection device	18636	Catheters, Vascular
Brand: POSSIS					
Model: ANGIOJET SERIES 3000 SYSTEM					
Licence no.:621/14274	08.18		high pressure injection device	18636	Catheters, Vascular
Brand: POSSIS					
Model: ANGIOJET ULTRA SYSTEM					
Licence no.:621/15127	06.03		surgical ultrasound device	18049	Ultrasound Surgical Units
Brand: CUSA					
Model: EXCEL 8					
Licence no.:621/15133	09.07		physiological monitor	16763	Monitors, Bedside, Intracranial Pressure
Brand: INTEGRA					
Model: MPM-1					
Licence no.:621/15134	09.07		physiological monitor	16763	Monitors, Bedside, Intracranial Pressure
Brand: INTEGRA					
Model: LICOX AC3.1					
Licence no.:621/16033	06.03		surgical ultrasound device	18049	Ultrasound Surgical Units
Brand: CUSA					
Model: EXCEL 9					

**BAUSCH & LOMB (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
--------	-----	----------	-------------	------	-----------------------

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:448/8722 Brand: BUASCH & LOMB Model: MILLENNIUM	06.03	surgical ultrasound device	17596	Cataract Extraction Units, Phacoemulsification
Licence no.:448/8723 Brand: TOMEY Model: AL-100	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	11389	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic, Ophthalmic
Licence no.:448/8724 Brand: TOMEY Model: UD-1000	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	11389	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic, Ophthalmic
Licence no.:448/8725 Brand: TOMEY Model: SP-3000	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	16330	Pachymeters
Licence no.:448/8726 Brand: TOMEY Model: UD-6000	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	11389	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic, Ophthalmic
Licence no.:448/10434 Brand: TOMEY Model: SP-100	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	16330	Pachymeters
Licence no.:448/12787 Brand: BAUSCH & LOMB Model: STELLARIS	06.03	surgical ultrasound device	17596	Cataract Extraction Units, Phacoemulsification
Licence no.:448/16214 Brand: BAUSH & LOMB Model: STELLARIS PC VISION	06.03	surgical ultrasound device	17596	Cataract Extraction Units, Phacoemulsification
Licence no.:448/16454 Brand: TOMEY Model: AL-3000	06.03	surgical ultrasound device	16330	Pachymeters

**BE SAFE PARAMEDICAL CC**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:767/11860 Brand: ANGEL Model: AJ5800	08.08		infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General- Purpose
Licence no.:767/11861 Brand: ANGEL Model: AJ5803	08.09		syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Licence no.:767/11862 Brand: ANGEL Model: AJ5807	08.09		syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Licence no.:767/13687 Brand: EDAN Model: H100B	09.07		physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse



## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:767/15034 Brand: EDAN Model: F9	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:767/15408 Brand: EDAN Model: H10	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Licence no.:767/16196 Brand: EDAN Model: M9	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:767/16197 Brand: EDAN Model: M3	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:767/16686 Brand: EDAN Model: M50	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic

**BEM MEDICAL**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:859/13134 Brand: DAIWA Model: MEDITOM DT300P	05.04		electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Licence no.:859/13135 Brand: DAIWA Model: MEDITOM DT400P	05.04		electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Licence no.:859/13155 Brand: NEWTECH Model: NT2A	09.07		physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Licence no.:859/13171 Brand: KTMED Model: ANGELUS	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:859/13172 Brand: KTMED Model: KTPM-2002	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:859/13173 Brand: DAIWHA Model: MEDIFUSION MP-1000	08.08		infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General- Purpose
Licence no.:859/13174 Brand: DAIWHA Model: MEDIFUSION MS-1200	08.09		syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Licence no.:859/13284 Brand: BTL Model: BTL-08 LT	09.03		ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:859/13285 Brand: BTL Model: BTL-08 MD	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Licence no.:859/13286 Brand: BTL Model: BTL-08 MT	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Licence no.:859/13287 Brand: BTL Model: BTL-08 S	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Licence no.:859/13289 Brand: NEWTECH Model: NT2C	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:859/13290 Brand: CREATIVE MEDICAL Model: PC-5000A	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:859/13291 Brand: CREATIVE MEDICAL Model: PC-5000B	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:859/13292 Brand: CREATIVE MEDICAL Model: PC-9000-10	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:859/13293 Brand: CREATIVE MEDICAL Model: PC-9000/120	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:859/13294 Brand: CREATIVE MEDICAL Model: PC-9000/120PLUS	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:859/13561 Brand: CREATIVE MEDICAL Model: PC-900	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:859/13704 Brand: CREATIVE MEDICAL Model: UP-6000	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:859/14162 Brand: SOLARIS-NEWTECH Model: NT3A	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:859/14163 Brand: SOLARIS-NEWTECH Model: NT3B	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:859/14164 Brand: SOLARIS-NEWTECH Model: NT3E	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:859/14165 Brand: SOLARIS-NEWTECH Model: NT3F	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:859/14497 Brand: CME Model: BODYGUARD 121	08.08	infusion pump	17634	Infusion Pumps, Multichannel
Licence no.:859/14498 Brand: CME Model: BODYGUARD 323	08.08	infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General- Purpose
Licence no.:859/14503 Brand: CME Model: BODYGUARD 545	08.08	infusion pump	16495	Infusion Pumps
Licence no.:859/14504 Brand: CME Model: APPLICA 2002	08.08	infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General- Purpose
Licence no.:859/14506 Brand: CME Model: T34	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Licence no.:859/14507 Brand: CME Model: NOA 3	08.08	infusion pump	13209	Pumps, Enteral Feeding
Licence no.:859/14523 Brand: 3F MEDICAL Model: PHOEBE PRO	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:859/14526 Brand: NEWTECH Model: VSI	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:859/14607 Brand: COBAMS Model: CRISTINA MANUAL (003B)	08.11	infant transport incubator	12114	Incubators, Infant, Transport
Licence no.:859/14624 Brand: COBAMS Model: CRISTINA SELF-CONTROL (003A)	08.10	infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Licence no.:859/15107 Brand: BEXEN Model: REANIBEX 700	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Licence no.:859/15115 Brand: SHENKE MEDICAL Model: SK-600I	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Licence no.:859/15300 Brand: EDAN INSTRUMENTS Model: SONOTRAX	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:859/15301 Brand: ZONDAN Model: DS 120A	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:859/15302 Brand: EMTEL Model: DEFIMAX	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Licence no.:859/16193 Brand: MSC Model: CARE VISION OM-100	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:859/16194 Brand: MSC Model: CARE VISION VS-100	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:859/16580 Brand: OLIDEF CZ Model: MATRIX R	04.02	medical heating lamp	17433	Warming Units, Patient, Radiant, Infant, Mobile
Licence no.:859/16581 Brand: OLIDEF CZ Model: MATRIX SC	04.02	medical heating lamp	17433	Warming Units, Patient, Radiant, Infant, Mobile
Licence no.:859/16582 Brand: OLIDEF CZ Model: SCTI LINE 3	08.10	infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Licence no.:859/16583 Brand: OLIDEF CZ Model: RWT/M	08.11	infant transport incubator	12114	Incubators, Infant, Transport
Licence no.:859/16676 Brand: GALMAZ BIOTECH Model: ACEFLOW AFF MARK 2	08.08	infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General- Purpose
Licence no.:859/16677 Brand: CAREWELL Model: ECG-1101B/C/G	09.03	ECG device	11413	Electrocardiographs, Single-Channel
Licence no.:859/16678 Brand: CAREWELL Model: ECG-1103B/G/L	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Licence no.:859/16679 Brand: CAREWELL Model: ECG-1112	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Licence no.:859/16832 Brand: 3F MEDICAL Model: IRIS	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic

**BEST LASERS (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
--------	-----	----------	-------------	------	-----------------------

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:975/15304	05.02	microwave diathermy device	18800	Radiofrequency Therapy Systems
Brand: ALMA				
Model: ACCENT				
Licence no.:975/15305	05.02	microwave diathermy device	18800	Radiofrequency Therapy Systems
Brand: ALMA				
Model: ACCENT XL				
Licence no.:975/15306	03	laser	18858	Lasers, Diode, Dermatologic
Brand: ALMA				
Model: SOPRANO XL				
Licence no.:975/15307	03	laser	18215	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Dermatologic
Brand: ALMA				
Model: HARMONY XL				
Licence no.:975/15638	04.02	medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: ALMA				
Model: HARMONY SHR				
Licence no.:975/16177	05.03	shortwave diathermy device	18809	Radiofrequency Therapy Systems, Hyperthermia, Superficial
Brand: ALMA				
Model: ACCENT ELITE				
Licence no.:975/16360	06.02	therapeutic ultrasound device	18823	Ultrasound Therapy Systems
Brand: ALMA				
Model: ACCENT ULTRA				

**BESTER MEDICAL AESTHETICS**

<b>Device</b>	<b>DOH</b>	<b>DOH code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>ECRI</b>	<b>ECRI code description</b>
Licence no.:846/12898	04.02		medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: WEIFANG HUAMEI ELECTRONIC					
Model: HM-IPL-B2					
Licence no.:846/12900	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	18155	Iontophoresis Units, Drug Delivery
Brand: MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY					
Model: EPOREX K69E					
Licence no.:846/13792	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	17417	Analyzers, Physiologic, Body Composition
Brand: BIOSPACE					
Model: INBODY 520					
Licence no.:846/13793	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	17417	Analyzers, Physiologic, Body Composition
Brand: BIOSPACE					
Model: INBODY 720					
Licence no.:846/13794	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	17417	Analyzers, Physiologic, Body Composition
Brand: BIOSPACE					
Model: INBODY 230					
Licence no.:846/15494	08.08		infusion pump	16722	Infusion Pumps, Micro
Brand: LED SPA					
Model: CARBOMED/CDT EVOLUTION					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:846/15807	03	laser	18196	Lasers, Alexandrite, Dermatologic
Brand: QUANTA SYSTEM				
Model: DOMINO				
Licence no.:846/15815	04.02	medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: QUANTA SYSTEM				
Model: ETERNA GIOVINEZZA				
Licence no.:846/15816	04.02	medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: QUANTA SYSTEM				
Model: ETERNA GIOVINEZZA PLUS				
Licence no.:846/15817	03	laser	18839	Lasers, Er:YAG, Dermatologic
Brand: QUANTA SYSTEM				
Model: MATISSE				
Licence no.:846/15818	03	laser	18839	Lasers, Er:YAG, Dermatologic
Brand: QUANTA SYSTEM				
Model: MATISSE HR				
Licence no.:846/15819	03	laser	18839	Lasers, Er:YAG, Dermatologic
Brand: QUANTA SYSTEM				
Model: MATISSE VT				
Licence no.:846/15820	03	laser	18839	Lasers, Er:YAG, Dermatologic
Brand: QUANTA SYSTEM				
Model: MATISSE QS				
Licence no.:846/15821	03	laser	18196	Lasers, Alexandrite, Dermatologic
Brand: QUANTA SYSTEM				
Model: NEW LIGHT A				
Licence no.:846/15822	03	laser	18196	Lasers, Alexandrite, Dermatologic
Brand: QUANTA SYSTEM				
Model: NEW LIGHT B				
Licence no.:846/15823	03	laser	18196	Lasers, Alexandrite, Dermatologic
Brand: QUANTA SYSTEM				
Model: NEW LIGHT C				
Licence no.:846/15824	03	laser	18196	Lasers, Alexandrite, Dermatologic
Brand: QUANTA SYSTEM				
Model: NEW LIGHT 4V				
Licence no.:846/15825	03	laser	18215	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Dermatologic
Brand: QUANTA SYSTEM				
Model: Q-PLUS A				
Licence no.:846/15826	03	laser	18215	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Dermatologic
Brand: QUANTA SYSTEM				
Model: Q-PLUS B				
Licence no.:846/15827	03	laser	18215	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Dermatologic
Brand: QUANTA SYSTEM				
Model: Q-PLUS C				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:846/15828	03	laser	18215	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Dermatologic
Brand: QUANTA SYSTEM				
Model: NEW Q-PLUS STAR 1				
Licence no.:846/15829	03	laser	18215	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Dermatologic
Brand: QUANTA SYSTEM				
Model: NEW Q-PLUS STAR 2				
Licence no.:846/15830	03	laser	18196	Lasers, Alexandrite, Dermatologic
Brand: QUANTA SYSTEM				
Model: DA VINCI A				
Licence no.:846/15831	03	laser	18196	Lasers, Alexandrite, Dermatologic
Brand: QUANTA SYSTEM				
Model: DA VINCI Y				
Licence no.:846/15832	03	laser	18196	Lasers, Alexandrite, Dermatologic
Brand: QUANTA SYSTEM				
Model: DA VINCI LIPO				
Licence no.:846/15833	03	laser	16942	Lasers, Carbon Dioxide, Surgical/Dermatologic
Brand: QUANTA SYSTEM				
Model: YOULASER CO2				

**BID MEDICAL (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1093/17164	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Brand: KONICA MINOLTA					
Model: REGIUS MODEL 110					
Licence no.:1093/17165	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Brand: KONICA MINOLTA					
Model: REGIUS MODEL 110HQ					
Licence no.:1093/17166	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Brand: KONICA MINOLTA					
Model: REGIUS MODEL 210					

**BIOCLIN SOLUTIONS CC**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:905/14119	09.03		ECG device	11413	Electrocardiographs, Single-Channel
Brand: BIOCARE					
Model: ECG-101G					
Licence no.:905/14120	09.03		ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: BIOCARE					
Model: ECG-300G					
Licence no.:905/14121	09.03		ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: BIOCARE					
Model: ECG-1200					
Licence no.:905/14122	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: BIOCARE					
Model: BM - 9000					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:905/14123	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: CHOICE				
Model: MD300A				
Licence no.:905/14124	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: CHOICE				
Model: MD300C2				
Licence no.:905/14125	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: CHOICE				
Model: MD2000A				
Licence no.:905/14126	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: G-CARE				
Model: SP-800				
Licence no.:905/14127	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: BISTOS				
Model: BT200				
Licence no.:905/14128	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: BISTOS				
Model: BT300				
Licence no.:905/14129	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: BISTOS				
Model: BT 350				
Licence no.:905/16146	04.02	medical heating lamp	17433	Warming Units, Patient, Radiant, Infant, Mobile
Brand: JULONGSANYOU				
Model: BNT-2000				
Licence no.:905/16149	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: BIOCARE				
Model: ECG-1210				
Licence no.:905/16150	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: BIOCARE				
Model: ECG-1215				
Licence no.:905/16151	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: BIOCARE				
Model: ECG-1216				
Licence no.:905/16152	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: BIOCARE				
Model: ECG-1230				
Licence no.:905/16153	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: BIOCARE				
Model: ECG-3010				
Licence no.:905/16154	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: BIOCARE				
Model: ECG-3030				



## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:905/16155	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: BIOCARE				
Model: ECG-6010				
Licence no.:905/16156	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: CHOICE				
Model: MMED6000DP				
Licence no.:905/16157	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: CHOICE				
Model: MD300C634				
Licence no.:905/16158	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Brand: EDAN				
Model: SE-1010				
Licence no.:905/16159	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Brand: EDAN				
Model: ST-1212				
Licence no.:905/16160	08.10	infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Brand: JULONGSANYOU				
Model: B-1000				
Licence no.:905/16161	08.10	infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Brand: JULONGSANYOU				
Model: B-2000				

**BOHLALE MEDICAL SERVICES**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1077/16840	09.07	physiological monitor		12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: SINOHERO					
Model: S60					
Licence no.:1077/16847	09.07	physiological monitor		12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: SINOHERO					
Model: S60 VISTA					
Licence no.:1077/16888	09.07	physiological monitor		12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: SINOHERO					
Model: H8					
Licence no.:1077/16889	09.07	physiological monitor		12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: SINOHERO					
Model: S90					

**BOSTON SCIENTIFIC (SA) (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:551/14770	08.04	cardiac pacemaker		18495	Pacemakers
Brand: GUIDANT					
Model: CONTAK RENEWAL TR2 H140					
Licence no.:551/14771	08.04	cardiac pacemaker		18495	Pacemakers
Brand: GUIDANT					
Model: CONTAK RENEWAL TR2 H145					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:551/14773	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: GUIDANT				
Model: VITALITY 2 T165				
Licence no.:551/14774	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: GUIDANT				
Model: VITALITY 2 T175				
Licence no.:551/14775	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: GUIDANT				
Model: VITALITY 2EL T167				
Licence no.:551/14776	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: GUIDANT				
Model: VITALITY 2EL T177				
Licence no.:551/14778	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: BOSTON SCIENTIFIC				
Model: ALTRUA S201				
Licence no.:551/14779	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: BOSTON SCIENTIFIC				
Model: ALTRUA S202				
Licence no.:551/14780	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: BOSTON SCIENTIFIC				
Model: ALTRUA S203				
Licence no.:551/14781	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: BOSTON SCIENTIFIC				
Model: ALTRUA S204				
Licence no.:551/14782	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: BOSTON SCIENTIFIC				
Model: ALTRUA S205				
Licence no.:551/14783	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: BOSTON SCIENTIFIC				
Model: ALTRUA S207				
Licence no.:551/14784	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: BOSTON SCIENTIFIC				
Model: ALTRUA S401				
Licence no.:551/14785	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: BOSTON SCIENTIFIC				
Model: ALTRUA S402				
Licence no.:551/14786	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: BOSTON SCIENTIFIC				
Model: ALTRUA S403				
Licence no.:551/14787	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: BOSTON SCIENTIFIC				
Model: ALTRUA S501				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:551/14788	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: BOSTON SCIENTIFIC				
Model: ALTRUA S502				
Licence no.:551/14789	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: BOSTON SCIENTIFIC				
Model: ALTRUA S503				
Licence no.:551/14790	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: BOSTON SCIENTIFIC				
Model: ALTRUA S504				
Licence no.:551/14791	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: BOSTON SCIENTIFIC				
Model: ALTRUA S508				
Licence no.:551/14792	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: BOSTON SCIENTIFIC				
Model: ALTRUA S601				
Licence no.:551/14794	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: BOSTON SCIENTIFIC				
Model: ALTRUA S602				
Licence no.:551/14795	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: BOSTON SCIENTIFIC				
Model: ALTRUA S603				
Licence no.:551/14814	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: BOSTON SCIENTIFIC				
Model: COGNIS P106				
Licence no.:551/14815	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: BOSTON SCIENTIFIC				
Model: COGNIS P107				
Licence no.:551/14816	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: BOSTON SCIENTIFIC				
Model: COGNIS P108				
Licence no.:551/14817	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: BOSTON SCIENTIFIC				
Model: TELIGEN F102				
Licence no.:551/14818	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: BOSTON SCIENTIFIC				
Model: TELIGEN F103				
Licence no.:551/14819	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: BOSTON SCIENTIFIC				
Model: TELIGEN F110				
Licence no.:551/14820	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: BOSTON SCIENTIFIC				
Model: TELIGEN F111				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:551/14821	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: GUIDANT				
Model: CONTAK RENEWAL 4 H190				
Licence no.:551/14822	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: GUIDANT				
Model: CONTAK RENEWAL 4 H199				
Licence no.:551/14826	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: BOSTON SCIENTIFIC				
Model: LIVIAN H245				
Licence no.:551/14827	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: BOSTON SCIENTIFIC				
Model: LIVIAN H247				
Licence no.:551/14828	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: BOSTON SCIENTIFIC				
Model: LIVIAN H249				
Licence no.:551/14829	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: GUIDANT				
Model: CONTAK RENEWAL 4 H195				
Licence no.:551/14830	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: GUIDANT				
Model: ZOOM LATITUDE 3120				
Licence no.:551/14831	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: BOSTON SCIENTIFIC				
Model: LIVIAN H240				
Licence no.:551/14833	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: BOSTON SCIENTIFIC				
Model: CONFIENT F030				
Licence no.:551/15386	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ALTRUA				
Model: S208				
Licence no.:551/15387	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ALTRUA				
Model: S209				
Licence no.:551/15388	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ALTRUA				
Model: S404				
Licence no.:551/15389	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ALTRUA				
Model: S606				
Licence no.:551/15410	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ALTRUA				
Model: S206				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:004/11918 Brand: BRITTAN HEALTHCARE Model: FLOW DRIVER	08.02		ventilator	11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Licence no.:004/12240 Brand: BRITTAN HEALTHCARE Model: INFANT INCUBATOR MK1	08.10		infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Licence no.:004/12323 Brand: DAVID Model: YP-2000	08.10		infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Licence no.:004/12324 Brand: DAVID Model: TI-2000	08.11		infant transport incubator	12114	Incubators, Infant, Transport
Licence no.:004/13762 Brand: BRITTAN HEALTHCARE Model: INFANT INTENSIVE CARE SYSTEM MK1	04.02		medical heating lamp	17956	Warming Units, Patient, Radiant, Infant

## BULATSELA MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND PROJECTS

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1024/16048 Brand: INFINIUM Model: ADS EXPRESS	08.03		anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Licence no.:1024/16049 Brand: INFINIUM Model: ADS II	08.03		anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Licence no.:1024/16050 Brand: INFINIUM Model: OMNI	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:1024/16051 Brand: INFINIUM Model: OMNI II	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:1024/16052 Brand: INFINIUM Model: OMNI III	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:1024/16053 Brand: INFINIUM Model: OMNI-VS	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:1024/16054 Brand: INFINIUM Model: OMNI EXPRESS	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:1024/16734 Brand: GINEVRI Model: ALHENA	04.02		medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:1024/16735	04.02	medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: GINEVRI				
Model: IW909				
Licence no.:1024/16737	04.02	medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: GINEVRI				
Model: NAOS				
Licence no.:1024/16739	08.10	infant incubator	12113	Incubators, Infant
Brand: GINEVRI				
Model: POLYTREND				
Licence no.:1024/16741	08.11	infant transport incubator	12114	Incubators, Infant, Transport
Brand: GINEVRI				
Model: BABY SHUTTLE				

**C66 HEALTHCARE TECHNOLOGIES**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1073/16751	08.02	ventilator		11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: HEALTHC'AIR					
Model: SEFAM SANDMAN AUTO					
Licence no.:1073/16775	08.02	ventilator		11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: HEALTHC'AIR					
Model: SEFAM SANDMAN INTRO					
Licence no.:1073/16778	08.02	ventilator		11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: HEALTHC'AIR					
Model: SEFAM SANDMAN DUO					
Licence no.:1073/16779	08.02	ventilator		11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: HEALTHC'AIR					
Model: SEFAM SANDMAN DUO ST					
Licence no.:1073/16780	08.02	ventilator		11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: HEALTHC'AIR					
Model: SEFAM SANDMAN INFO					

**CARDIAC ASSIST TECHNOLOGIES, INC.**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:440/5673	08.15	perfusion device		10840	Circulatory Assist Units, Cardiac
Brand: CARDIAC ASSIST					
Model: AB-180-XC (TANDEM HEART)					

**CARDIAC OUTPUT (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:496/6869	08.15	perfusion device		11969	Heart-Lung Bypass Units
Brand: MAQUET					
Model: HL20					
Licence no.:496/6870	08.15	perfusion device		11969	Heart-Lung Bypass Units
Brand: MAQUET					
Model: ROTAFLOW					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:496/6877 Brand: MEDI-STIM Model: BF1000	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	10432	Flowmeters, Blood, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:496/6878 Brand: MEDI-STIM Model: BF2000	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	10432	Flowmeters, Blood, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:496/6879 Brand: MEDI-STIM Model: BF1001	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	10432	Flowmeters, Blood, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:496/6880 Brand: MEDI-STIM Model: BF2001	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	10432	Flowmeters, Blood, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:496/6881 Brand: MEDI-STIM Model: BF1004	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	10432	Flowmeters, Blood, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:496/6882 Brand: MEDI-STIM Model: BF2004	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	10432	Flowmeters, Blood, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:496/15597 Brand: MAQUET Model: BMU 40	09.07	physiological monitor	20174	Monitors, Bedside, Cardiac Output

## CAREFUSION SA 319 (PTY) LTD

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:412/9799 Brand: ALARIS Model: CC	08.09		syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Licence no.:412/9800 Brand: ALARIS Model: GH	08.09		syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Licence no.:412/9801 Brand: ALARIS Model: GS	08.09		syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Licence no.:412/9802 Brand: ALARIS Model: GW	08.08		infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General- Purpose
Licence no.:412/9803 Brand: ALARIS Model: PK	08.09		syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Licence no.:412/9804 Brand: ALARIS Model: TIVA	08.09		syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:412/9806	08.08	infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General-Purpose
Brand: ALARIS				
Model: IVAC 597				
Licence no.:412/9808	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: ALARIS				
Model: IVAC P5000 PCAM				
Licence no.:412/9815	08.08	infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General-Purpose
Brand: ALARIS				
Model: IVAC SIGNATURE EDITION I				
Licence no.:412/9816	08.08	infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General-Purpose
Brand: ALARIS				
Model: IVAC SIGNATURE EDITION II				
Licence no.:412/10778	08.08	infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General-Purpose
Brand: CAREFUSION				
Model: ALARIS GP				
Licence no.:412/14650	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: CAREFUSION				
Model: ALARIS SYSTEM				
Licence no.:412/16345	08.08	infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General-Purpose
Brand: CAREFUSION				
Model: ALARIS GP PLUS				
Licence no.:412/16423	08.08	infusion pump	13209	Pumps, Enteral Feeding
Brand: ALARIS				
Model: ENTERAL				

**CARL ZEISS (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:553/14432	03	laser		17702	Lasers, Excimer, Ophthalmic
Brand: ZEISS					
Model: MEL 80					
Licence no.:553/14433	03	laser		17775	Lasers, Nd:YAG/Nd:YAG Frequency-Doubled, Surgical
Brand: ZEISS					
Model: VISULAS 532S					
Licence no.:553/14435	03	laser		18836	Lasers, Diode, Photodynamic Therapy
Brand: ZEISS					
Model: VISULAS 690PLUS					
Licence no.:553/14436	03	laser		17702	Lasers, Excimer, Ophthalmic
Brand: ZEISS					
Model: VISUMAX					
Licence no.:553/14438	03	laser		18217	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Frequency-Doubled, Ophthalmic
Brand: ZEISS					
Model: VISULAS TRION					



## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:553/14439	03	laser	16947	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Ophthalmic
Brand: ZEISS				
Model: VISULAS YAG III				
Licence no.:553/14515	01.02	therapeutic X-ray device	16973	Radiotherapy Systems, Orthovoltage
Brand: INTRABEAM				
Model: PRS 500				

**CATO RESEARCH SOUTH AFRICA PTY LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:915/14397	09.03	ECG device		16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: MORTARA					
Model: ELI 150					
Licence no.:915/15158	08.08	infusion pump		13215	Infusion Pumps, General-Purpose
Brand: CME					
Model: BODYGUARD 323					

**CHANNELS MEDICAL SOLUTIONS CC**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:657/9836	09.04	EEG device		11467	Electroencephalographs
Brand: CADWELL					
Model: EASY II					
Licence no.:657/9838	09.04	EEG device		11467	Electroencephalographs
Brand: CADWELL					
Model: EASY II SLEEP					
Licence no.:657/9839	09.04	EEG device		11467	Electroencephalographs
Brand: CADWELL					
Model: EASY AMBULATORY II					
Licence no.:657/9840	09.05	EMG device		11474	Electromyographs
Brand: CADWELL					
Model: SIERRA II					
Licence no.:657/9841	09.05	EMG device		11474	Electromyographs
Brand: CADWELL					
Model: SIERRA WAVE					
Licence no.:657/9842	09.05	EMG device		11474	Electromyographs
Brand: CADWELL					
Model: CASCADE					
Licence no.:657/10008	09.07	physiological monitor		17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: MEK					
Model: MP110					
Licence no.:657/10009	09.07	physiological monitor		17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: MEK					
Model: MP111					
Licence no.:657/10010	09.07	physiological monitor		12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: MEK					
Model: MP700					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:657/10011 Brand: MEK Model: MP800	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:657/10012 Brand: MEK Model: MP1000	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:657/10013 Brand: MEK Model: MP1000NT	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:657/13126 Brand: ZONARE Model: Z-ONE	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic

**CHISON MEDICAL SYSTEMS CC**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:978/15335 Brand: CHISON Model: 8300	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:978/15522 Brand: CHISON Model: IVIS 60	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic

**CLARKE CONSULTANTS**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:924/15921 Brand: HEAL FORCE Model: CLASSIC 90	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:924/15922 Brand: HEAL FORCE Model: CLASSIC 90A	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:924/15923 Brand: HEAL FORCE Model: CLASSIC 120	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:924/15924 Brand: HEAL FORCE Model: CLASSIC 120 PLUS	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic

**CLASS THREE MEDICAL SOLUTION**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:969/15245 Brand: INFINIUM Model: OMNI II	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:969/15246 Brand: INFINIUM Model: OMNI III	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:969/15247	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: INFINIUM				
Model: OMNI-VS				
Licence no.:969/16168	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: M3				
Licence no.:969/16169	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: M8B				

## CLINICAL &amp; MEDICAL AFRICA (PTY) LTD

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:266/13182	09.07	physiological monitor		17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: INFUNIX					
Model: IP-1010					
Licence no.:266/13183	09.17	capnograph		18345	Capnographs
Brand: MEDAIR					
Model: LIFE SENSE					
Licence no.:266/13184	09.17	capnograph		18345	Capnographs
Brand: MEDAIR					
Model: RESP SENSE					
Licence no.:266/13185	09.07	physiological monitor		17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: MEDAIR					
Model: PULSE SENSE					
Licence no.:266/13187	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device		14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: EDAN INSTRUMENTS					
Model: F9 FETAL/MATERNAL MONITOR					
Licence no.:266/13188	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device		15657	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic, Obstetric/Gynecologic
Brand: EDAN INSTRUMENTS					
Model: CADENCE					
Licence no.:266/13189	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device		14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: EDAN INSTRUMENTS					
Model: CADENCE DUAL					
Licence no.:266/13190	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device		14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: EDAN INSTRUMENTS					
Model: CADENCE PRO					
Licence no.:266/15135	08.02	ventilator		17429	Ventilators, Intensive Care
Brand: AEONMED					
Model: SHANGRILA 510					
Licence no.:266/15137	08.02	ventilator		18792	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Adult
Brand: AEONMED					
Model: SHANGRILA 590					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:266/15138	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: AEONMED				
Model: AEON 7200A				
Licence no.:266/15139	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: AEONMED				
Model: AEON 7400A				
Licence no.:266/15140	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: AEONMED				
Model: AEON 7500A				
Licence no.:266/15141	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: AEONMED				
Model: AEON 7700A				
Licence no.:266/15142	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: AEONMED				
Model: AEON 7800A				
Licence no.:266/15143	08.08	infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General-Purpose
Brand: AEONMED				
Model: EPUMP 500E				
Licence no.:266/15694	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Brand: SIRONA				
Model: ORTHOPHOS XG PLUS DS				
Licence no.:266/15703	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: M9A				
Licence no.:266/15704	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: M3				
Licence no.:266/15706	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: M9B				
Licence no.:266/15837	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18426	Radiographic Units, Dental, Intraoral
Brand: SIRONA				
Model: HELIODENT PLUS				
Licence no.:266/15863	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Brand: SIRONA				
Model: GALILEOS GAX 5 (COMPACT)				
Licence no.:266/15930	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Brand: SIRONA				
Model: ORTHOPHOS XG 5 DS				
Licence no.:266/15942	03	laser	18221	Lasers, Diode, Dental
Brand: SIRONA				
Model: SIROLASER ADVANCE				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:266/16833	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: M50				
Licence no.:266/16834	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: M80				
Licence no.:266/17184	08.02	ventilator	14361	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Neonatal/Pediatric
Brand: ACUTRONIC				
Model: FABIAN				
Licence no.:266/17185	08.02	ventilator	14361	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Neonatal/Pediatric
Brand: ACUTRONIC				
Model: FABIAN HFO				
Licence no.:266/17186	08.02	ventilator	14361	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Neonatal/Pediatric
Brand: ACUTRONIC				
Model: MONSOON				

## CLINICAL EQUIPMENT SERVICES

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:740/11326	08.04	cardiac pacemaker		18495	Pacemakers
Brand: DEFIBTECH					
Model: LIFELINE DDU-100					
Licence no.:740/12768	03	laser		17769	Lasers, Ho:YAG, Surgical
Brand: NEW STAR					
Model: NS 1500					
Licence no.:740/13278	08.16	lithotripsy device		16228	Lithotripters
Brand: MEDISPEC					
Model: E2000					
Licence no.:740/14647	08.16	lithotripsy device		16228	Lithotripters
Brand: MEDISPEC					
Model: ECONOLITH 3000					
Licence no.:740/16747	08.16	lithotripsy device		16758	Lithotripters, Extracorporeal
Brand: MEDISPEC					
Model: OMNISPEC ED1000					

## COMRA-THERAPY &amp; WELLNESS CC

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1053/16417	03	laser		18858	Lasers, Diode, Dermatologic
Brand: RLT					
Model: DELTA SERIES					

## CONTINUOUS OXYGEN SUPPLIERS (PTY) LTD

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:888/15458	09.07	physiological monitor		12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: WEINMANN					
Model: SOMNOCHECK2 R&K					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:888/15459	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: WEINMANN				
Model: SOMNOCHECK 2				
Licence no.:888/15460	08.02	ventilator	11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: WEINMANN				
Model: SOMNOVENT CR				
Licence no.:888/15461	08.02	ventilator	11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: WEINMANN				
Model: SOMNOVENT S				
Licence no.:888/15462	08.02	ventilator	11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: WEINMANN				
Model: SOMNOVENT ST				
Licence no.:888/15463	08.02	ventilator	11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: WEINMANN				
Model: SOMNOBALANCE E				
Licence no.:888/15465	08.02	ventilator	11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: WEINMANN				
Model: SOMNOCOMFORT 2E				
Licence no.:888/15466	08.02	ventilator	11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: WEINMANN				
Model: CPAP20E				
Licence no.:888/16087	08.02	ventilator	11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: WEINMANN				
Model: SOMNOVENT AUTO-S				
Licence no.:888/16088	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: WEINMANN				
Model: SMARTOX				
Licence no.:888/16792	08.02	ventilator	11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: WEINMANN				
Model: SOMNOVENT ST 22				
Licence no.:888/16816	08.02	ventilator	17423	Ventilators, Portable/Home Care
Brand: WEINMANN				
Model: VENTIMOTION				
Licence no.:888/16817	08.02	ventilator	17423	Ventilators, Portable/Home Care
Brand: WEINMANN				
Model: VENTIMOTION 2				
Licence no.:888/16835	08.02	ventilator	17429	Ventilators, Intensive Care
Brand: WEINMANN				
Model: VENTILOGIC LS				
Licence no.:888/16836	08.02	ventilator	17423	Ventilators, Portable/Home Care
Brand: WEINMANN				
Model: VENTILOGIC PLUS				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:888/16838	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: WEINMANN				
Model: SOMNOCHECK MICRO				
Licence no.:888/17266	08.02	ventilator	15613	Ventilators
Brand: AIRSEP				
Model: VISIONAIRE				
Licence no.:888/17267	08.02	ventilator	15613	Ventilators
Brand: AIRSEP				
Model: FREESTYLE				

**COVIDIEN (PTY)LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:432/5952	05.04		electrosurgical device	18230	Electrosurgical Units, Bipolar
Brand: VALLEYLAB					
Model: LIGASURE					
Licence no.:432/5953	05.04		electrosurgical device	17739	Electrosurgical Units, Monopolar, Argon-Enhanced Coagulation
Brand: VALLEYLAB					
Model: FORCE ARGON II					
Licence no.:432/6528	05.04		electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: VALLEYLAB					
Model: FORCE EZ					
Licence no.:432/9218	08.02		ventilator	14361	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Neonatal/Pediatric
Brand: PURITAN BENNETT					
Model: 840					
Licence no.:432/9219	08.08		infusion pump	13209	Pumps, Enteral Feeding
Brand: KENDALL					
Model: KANGAROO 324					
Licence no.:432/9222	08.08		infusion pump	13209	Pumps, Enteral Feeding
Brand: KENDALL					
Model: KANGAROO 2100					
Licence no.:432/9248	08.18		high pressure injection device	15284	Injectors, Contrast Media, Angiography
Brand: MALLINCKRODT / LF					
Model: ANGIOMAT ILLUMENA					
Licence no.:432/9249	08.18		high pressure injection device	17969	Injectors, Contrast Media, Computed Tomography
Brand: MALLINCKRODT / LF					
Model: CT 9000 ADV					
Licence no.:432/9250	08.18		high pressure injection device	18158	Injectors, Contrast Media, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Brand: MALLINCKRODT / LF					
Model: OPTISTAR MR					
Licence no.:432/9251	08.18		high pressure injection device	15284	Injectors, Contrast Media, Angiography
Brand: MALLINCKRODT / LF					
Model: OPTISTAT					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:432/9259	09.07	physiological monitor	17887	Thermometers, Electronic, Infrared, Ear
Brand: KENDALL				
Model: GENIUS				
Licence no.:432/9389	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16600	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic
Brand: LIEBEL-FLARSHEIM				
Model: HYDRAVISION PLUS HP UROLOGICAL IMAGING SYSTEM				
Licence no.:432/9394	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: TYCO HEALTHCARE				
Model: AUTOSONIX				
Licence no.:432/9410	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: RADIONICS				
Model: COOL-TIP RF				
Licence no.:432/9487	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16601	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic, Multiple Procedure
Brand: LIEBEL-FLARSHEIM				
Model: HYDRA VISION DR				
Licence no.:432/9577	08.18	high pressure injection device	18158	Injectors, Contrast Media, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Brand: MALLINCKRODT / LF				
Model: OPTISTAR LE				
Licence no.:432/10489	09.07	physiological monitor	17942	Oximeters, Cerebral
Brand: SOMANETICS				
Model: INVOS 5100B				
Licence no.:432/10539	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: VALLEYLAB				
Model: FORCE FX-C AUTOBIPOLAR				
Licence no.:432/10540	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: VALLEYLAB				
Model: FORCE FX-C				
Licence no.:432/10602	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: VALLEYLAB				
Model: SURGI STAT II				
Licence no.:432/10742	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: BK MEDICAL				
Model: MINI FOCUS 1402				
Licence no.:432/11294	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: BK MEDICAL				
Model: PRO FOCUS 2202				
Licence no.:432/11315	08.08	infusion pump	13209	Pumps, Enteral Feeding
Brand: KENDALL				
Model: KANGAROO EPUMP				
Licence no.:432/11341	08.18	high pressure injection device	17968	Injectors, Contrast Media
Brand: LIEBEL-FLARSHEIM				
Model: OPTIVANTAGE				



## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:432/11790	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: NELLCOR				
Model: OXIMAX N-560				
Licence no.:432/11950	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: NELLCOR				
Model: OXIMAX N-600				
Licence no.:432/11980	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: VALLEYLAB				
Model: FORCE TRIAD				
Licence no.:432/12003	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: NELLCOR				
Model: OXIMAX N-65				
Licence no.:432/12008	09.07	physiological monitor	17942	Oximeters, Cerebral
Brand: SOMANETICS				
Model: INVOS 5100C				
Licence no.:432/12292	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: NELLCOR				
Model: OXIMAX N-5600				
Licence no.:432/12345	08.02	ventilator	17429	Ventilators, Intensive Care
Brand: AIROX				
Model: LEGENDAIRE				
Licence no.:432/12346	08.02	ventilator	17423	Ventilators, Portable/Home Care
Brand: AIROX				
Model: SUPPORTAIR PLUS				
Licence no.:432/12347	08.02	ventilator	17429	Ventilators, Intensive Care
Brand: AIROX				
Model: SMARTAIR PLUS				
Licence no.:432/12366	08.02	ventilator	17429	Ventilators, Intensive Care
Brand: AIROX				
Model: SMARTAIR ST				
Licence no.:432/12929	09.07	physiological monitor	17887	Thermometers, Electronic, Infrared, Ear
Brand: KENDALL				
Model: GENIUS 2				
Licence no.:432/13086	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: NELLCOR				
Model: N600X-1				
Licence no.:432/13826	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: NELLCOR				
Model: OXIMAX N5600 PLUS				
Licence no.:432/14527	08.18	high pressure injection device	17968	Injectors, Contrast Media
Brand: MALLINCKRODT/LF				
Model: OPTISTAR ELITE				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:432/15327	06.02	therapeutic ultrasound device	12719	Nebulizers, Ultrasonic
Brand: AEROGEN				
Model: AERONEB SOLO				
Licence no.:432/15894	09.04	EEG device	11467	Electroencephalographs
Brand: ASPECT MEDICAL				
Model: BIS VISTA				
Licence no.:432/15914	09.04	EEG device	11467	Electroencephalographs
Brand: ASPECT MEDICAL				
Model: BIS VIEW				
Licence no.:432/15915	09.04	EEG device	11467	Electroencephalographs
Brand: ASPECT MEDICAL				
Model: BIS VISTA BILATERAL				
Licence no.:432/16040	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: VNUS				
Model: RFG2				
Licence no.:432/16060	08.08	infusion pump	13209	Pumps, Enteral Feeding
Brand: COVIDIEN				
Model: KENDALL KANGAROO JOEY				
Licence no.:432/16585	08.02	ventilator	17429	Ventilators, Intensive Care
Brand: COVIDIEN				
Model: PURITAN BENNETT 560				
Licence no.:432/16710	08.02	ventilator	17429	Ventilators, Intensive Care
Brand: COVIDIEN				
Model: PURITAN BENNETT 520				

## CREATORI HEALTH

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:875/13390	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator		16253	Nerve Locators
Brand: ALPINE BIOMED					
Model: CLAVIS					
Licence no.:875/13391	09.05	EMG device		11474	Electromyographs
Brand: ALPINE BIOMED					
Model: KEYPOINT					
Licence no.:875/14796	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator		18474	Stimulators, Electrical, Vagus Nerve, Antiseizure
Brand: CYBERONICS					
Model: VNS THERAPY PULSE DUO 102R					
Licence no.:875/14797	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator		18474	Stimulators, Electrical, Vagus Nerve, Antiseizure
Brand: CYBERONICS					
Model: VNS THERAPY PULSE 102					
Licence no.:875/14798	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator		18474	Stimulators, Electrical, Vagus Nerve, Antiseizure
Brand: CYBERONICS					
Model: VNS THERAPY DEMIPULSE 103					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:875/14799	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	18474	Stimulators, Electrical, Vagus Nerve, Antiseizure
Brand: CYBERONICS				
Model: VNS THERAPY DEMIPULSE DUO 104				

Licence no.:875/16300	09.05	EMG device	11474	Electromyographs
Brand: ALPINE BIOMEDICAL				
Model: KEYPOINT G4				

**CROVAN HEALTH (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:609/8832	09.09		bloodpressure monitor	18326	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic, Oscillometric
Brand: A & D					
Model: UA-767					
Licence no.:609/8834	09.09		bloodpressure monitor	18326	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic, Oscillometric
Brand: A & D					
Model: UA-702					
Licence no.:609/8835	09.09		bloodpressure monitor	18326	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic, Oscillometric
Brand: A & D					
Model: UB-401					
Licence no.:609/8837	09.09		bloodpressure monitor	18326	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic, Oscillometric
Brand: A & D					
Model: UA-767 PLUS					
Licence no.:609/10673	09.09		bloodpressure monitor	18326	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic, Oscillometric
Brand: A & D					
Model: UA-774					
Licence no.:609/10782	06.02		therapeutic ultrasound device	12719	Nebulizers, Ultrasonic
Brand: SANUP					
Model: 3116					
Licence no.:609/10783	06.02		therapeutic ultrasound device	12719	Nebulizers, Ultrasonic
Brand: SANUP					
Model: 3060					
Licence no.:609/10784	06.02		therapeutic ultrasound device	12719	Nebulizers, Ultrasonic
Brand: SANUP					
Model: 3019					
Licence no.:609/10785	09.09		bloodpressure monitor	18326	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic, Oscillometric
Brand: A & D					
Model: UA-704					
Licence no.:609/10786	09.09		bloodpressure monitor	18326	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic, Oscillometric
Brand: A & D					
Model: UB-328					
Licence no.:609/10787	09.07		physiological monitor	14035	Thermometers, Electronic, Thermistor/Thermocouple, Patient
Brand: VALEO					
Model: VT-80 SERIES					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:609/11814 Brand: MESURE Model: ST61	09.07	physiological monitor	17887	Thermometers, Electronic, Infrared, Ear
Licence no.:609/11815 Brand: MESURE Model: ST63	09.07	physiological monitor	17887	Thermometers, Electronic, Infrared, Ear
Licence no.:609/11816 Brand: MESURE Model: ST64	09.07	physiological monitor	17887	Thermometers, Electronic, Infrared, Ear
Licence no.:609/11817 Brand: VEGA Model: NB-02L	06.02	therapeutic ultrasound device	12719	Nebulizers, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:609/11818 Brand: K-JUMP Model: KP-6170	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	18326	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic, Oscillometric
Licence no.:609/11819 Brand: K-JUMP Model: KP-7500	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	18326	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic, Oscillometric
Licence no.:609/12029 Brand: A & D Model: UA-631	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	18326	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic, Oscillometric
Licence no.:609/13705 Brand: A & D Model: UA-787 PLUS	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	18326	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic, Oscillometric
Licence no.:609/13706 Brand: A & D Model: UA-851	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	18326	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic, Oscillometric
Licence no.:609/13707 Brand: A & D Model: UA-853	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	18326	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic, Oscillometric
Licence no.:609/15038 Brand: HANGZHOU Model: DT-01A	09.07	physiological monitor	14035	Thermometers, Electronic, Thermistor/Thermocouple, Patient
Licence no.:609/15039 Brand: K-JUMP Model: KP-6930	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	18326	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic, Oscillometric
Licence no.:609/15040 Brand: K-JUMP Model: KP-6920	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	18326	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic, Oscillometric
Licence no.:609/15790 Brand: MEDACTIVE Model: VIGORMIST NB-02LA	06.02	therapeutic ultrasound device	18823	Ultrasound Therapy Systems

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:707/10743 Brand: ENERGIST Model: ULTRA VPL	04.02		medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Licence no.:707/15118 Brand: ENERGIST Model: ULTRAPLUS VPL	04.02		medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Licence no.:707/16253 Brand: MEDART Model: FRX 610	03		laser	16942	Lasers, Carbon Dioxide, Surgical/Dermatologic

## DELTA SURGICAL SA (PTY) LTD

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:135/11290 Brand: THYMATRON Model: SYSTEM IV	08.06		ECT device	11484	Stimulators, Electrical, Brain, Convulsive Therapy

## DENTAL INTERNATIONAL

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:652/16130 Brand: PROGENY Model: JB 70	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18426	Radiographic Units, Dental, Intraoral
Licence no.:652/16131 Brand: PROGENY Model: PREVA	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18426	Radiographic Units, Dental, Intraoral
Licence no.:652/16170 Brand: PROGENY Model: VSION DX	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	20768	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography, Dental
Licence no.:652/16280 Brand: PROGENY Model: VANTAGE	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental

## DEON BUHRS

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:479/6519 Brand: ODSTOCK MEDICAL Model: 04CHS	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	18476	Stimulators, Electrical, Neuromuscular, Muscle Strengthening
Licence no.:479/6521 Brand: ODSTOCK MEDICAL Model: MICROSTIM 2	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	18476	Stimulators, Electrical, Neuromuscular, Muscle Strengthening
Licence no.:479/6522 Brand: ODSTOCK MEDICAL Model: ODFS III	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	18476	Stimulators, Electrical, Neuromuscular, Muscle Strengthening
Licence no.:479/6523 Brand: ODSTOCK MEDICAL Model: 02CHS	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	18476	Stimulators, Electrical, Neuromuscular, Muscle Strengthening

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:479/15545	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	18479	Stimulators, Electrical, Neuromuscular, Gait, External
Brand: ODSTOCK MEDICAL				
Model: ODFS - PACE				

**DIBONE MEDICAL SUPPLIES**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1009/15801	05.04		electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: ULTROID					
Model: MODEL 3053					

**DIGIRAD (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:829/12681	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	20791	Detectors, X-Ray, Digital Radiography
Brand: IDC					
Model: XPLOERER 1590					
Licence no.:829/12682	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: IDC					
Model: XPLOERER 2200					
Licence no.:829/12683	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: IDC					
Model: XPLOERER 1600					
Licence no.:829/13357	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: CONTROL-X					
Model: PERFORM-X (EXCLUDING QUINT-X GENERATORS)					
Licence no.:829/13359	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: CONTROL-X					
Model: MS 550 HF					
Licence no.:829/14423	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA					
Model: TX-20HF-B					
Licence no.:829/14424	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA					
Model: TX-32HF-B					
Licence no.:829/14425	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA					
Model: TX-40HF-B					
Licence no.:829/14426	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA					
Model: TX-50HF-B					
Licence no.:829/14427	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA					
Model: TX-16HF-C					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:829/14428	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: TX-20HF-C				
Licence no.:829/14429	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: TX-32HF-C				
Licence no.:829/14430	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: TX-40HF-C				
Licence no.:829/14431	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: TX-50HF-C				
Licence no.:829/14706	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: CPI				
Model: INDICO 100 RAD 80kW				
Licence no.:829/15757	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Brand: KODAK				
Model: POINT-OF-CARE CR 120 SYSTEM				
Licence no.:829/15758	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Brand: KODAK				
Model: POINT-OF-CARE CR 140 SYSTEM				
Licence no.:829/15759	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Brand: KODAK				
Model: POINT-OF-CARE CR 260 SYSTEM				
Licence no.:829/15764	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Brand: KODAK				
Model: POINT-OF-CARE CR 360 SYSTEM				

**DIGISMART SYSTEMS**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:930/15963	02.02		therapeutic lamp	15731	Phototherapy Units, Ultraviolet
Brand: DEKA					
Model: EXCILITE-U					
Licence no.:930/15964	03		laser	16942	Lasers, Carbon Dioxide, Surgical/Dermatologic
Brand: DEKA					
Model: SMARTXIDE					
Licence no.:930/16018	03		laser	18858	Lasers, Diode, Dermatologic
Brand: DEKA					
Model: TRIACTIVE PLUS					

**DR AM DIPPENAAR**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
--------	-----	----------	-------------	------	-----------------------

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:856/13019	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13269	Radiographic Units, Dental
Brand: PANORAMIC CORPORATION				
Model: PC-1000				

**DR WJ DE WET**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:933/14745	05.06		medical magnetic stimulator	12415	Stimulators, Electromagnetic
Brand: ONDAMED					
Model: ONDAMED MA8 SYSTEM					

**DR WOLFOWITZ**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:803/12290	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	18483	Stimulators, Electrical, Auditory
Brand: ENVOY MEDICAL					
Model: ESTEEM					

**DRAEGER MEDICAL SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:628/9687	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: DRAGER					
Model: INFINITY DELTA					
Licence no.:628/9688	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: DRAGER					
Model: INFINITY DELTA XL					
Licence no.:628/9690	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: DRAGER					
Model: INFINITY GAMMA XL					
Licence no.:628/9948	08.02		ventilator	14361	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Neonatal/Pediatric
Brand: DRAGER					
Model: BABYLOG 8000 PLUS					
Licence no.:628/9949	08.02		ventilator	17361	Reagents, Serology, Virus, Hepatitis B, Surface Antigen, Confirmatory
Brand: DRAGER					
Model: EVITA 2 DURA					
Licence no.:628/9951	08.02		ventilator	14361	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Neonatal/Pediatric
Brand: DRAGER					
Model: EVITA XL					
Licence no.:628/9952	08.02		ventilator	18792	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Adult
Brand: DRAGER					
Model: OXYLOG 1000					
Licence no.:628/9954	08.02		ventilator	18792	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Adult
Brand: DRAGER					
Model: OXYLOG 3000					
Licence no.:628/9955	08.02		ventilator	14361	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Neonatal/Pediatric
Brand: DRAGER					
Model: SAVINA					



## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:628/9957	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: DRAGER				
Model: FABIOUS GS				
Licence no.:628/9958	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: DRAGER				
Model: PRIMUS				
Licence no.:628/9959	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: DRAGER				
Model: ZEUS				
Licence no.:628/9960	09.14	bloodgas analyser	17445	Monitors, Bedside, Respiration/Anesthetic Gas
Brand: DRAGER				
Model: VAMOS				
Licence no.:628/9962	08.10	infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Brand: DRAGER				
Model: CALEO				
Licence no.:628/9964	04.02	medical heating lamp	17433	Warming Units, Patient, Radiant, Infant, Mobile
Brand: DRAGER				
Model: BABYTHERM				
Licence no.:628/10116	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: DRAGER				
Model: INFINITY VISTA XL				
Licence no.:628/10210	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: DRAGER				
Model: INFINITY VISTA				
Licence no.:628/10211	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: DRAGER				
Model: INFINTY GAMMA X XL				
Licence no.:628/10333	08.11	infant transport incubator	12114	Incubators, Infant, Transport
Brand: DRAGER				
Model: AIR-SHIELDS TI500 GLOBE-TROTTER				
Licence no.:628/10335	08.10	infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Brand: DRAGER				
Model: AIR-SHIELDS ISOLETTE C2000				
Licence no.:628/10338	04.02	medical heating lamp	17956	Warming Units, Patient, Radiant, Infant
Brand: DRAGER				
Model: AIR-SHIELDS RESUSCITAIRE				
Licence no.:628/10339	04.02	medical heating lamp	17956	Warming Units, Patient, Radiant, Infant
Brand: DRAGER				
Model: AIR-SHIELDS IICS-90				
Licence no.:628/10843	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: DRAGER				
Model: INFINITY OMEGA				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:628/10845 Brand: DRAGER Model: INFINITY KAPPA	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:628/11437 Brand: DRAGER Model: AERONEB	06.02	therapeutic ultrasound device	12719	Nebulizers, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:628/11829 Brand: DRAGER Model: EVITA 4 EDITION	08.02	ventilator	18792	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Adult
Licence no.:628/11847 Brand: DRAGER Model: AIR-SHIELDS TI500	08.11	infant transport incubator	12114	Incubators, Infant, Transport
Licence no.:628/12814 Brand: DRAGER Model: CARINA	08.02	ventilator	18792	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Adult
Licence no.:628/13273 Brand: DRAGER Model: FABIOUS PLUS	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Licence no.:628/13275 Brand: MEDRAD Model: VERIS	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:628/13711 Brand: DRAGER Model: OXYLOG 2000 PLUS	08.02	ventilator	18792	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Adult
Licence no.:628/13746 Brand: DRAGER Model: USV TROPICAL PLUS	06.02	therapeutic ultrasound device	12719	Nebulizers, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:628/14009 Brand: DRAGER Model: PRIMUS INFINITY EMPOWERED	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Licence no.:628/14999 Brand: DRAGER Model: FABIOUS MRI	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Licence no.:628/15048 Brand: DRAGER Model: INFINITY M300	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:628/15214 Brand: DRAGER Model: FABIOUS GS PREMIUM	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Licence no.:628/15513 Brand: DRAGER Model: ZEUS IE	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:628/15649	08.10	infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Brand: DRAGER				
Model: ISOLETTE 8000				
Licence no.:628/15685	08.02	ventilator	18098	Ventilators, Transport
Brand: DRAGER				
Model: OXYLOGY 3000 PLUS				
Licence no.:628/15907	08.02	ventilator	14361	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Neonatal/Pediatric
Brand: DRAGER				
Model: BABYLOG VN500				
Licence no.:628/16268	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: DRAGER				
Model: INFINITY OMEGA S (KAPPA) SYSTEM				
Licence no.:628/16562	08.02	ventilator	14361	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Neonatal/Pediatric
Brand: DRAGER				
Model: SAVINA 300				
Licence no.:628/16633	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: DRAGER				
Model: INFINITY M540 (WITH C500)				
Licence no.:628/17260	09.07	physiological monitor	17445	Monitors, Bedside, Respiration/Anesthetic Gas
Brand: DRAGER				
Model: SCIO FOUR				

**DRAKEMED SUPPLIES CC.**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:509/10662	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: ECHOSON					
Model: SPINELL II					
Licence no.:509/10664	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: ECHOSON					
Model: EPIDOT					
Licence no.:509/10666	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: ECHOSON					
Model: DESMIN H					
Licence no.:509/10667	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: ECHOSON					
Model: DESMIN F					
Licence no.:509/11238	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: COMED					
Model: EVA-HF525					
Licence no.:509/16641	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	20791	Detectors, X-Ray, Digital Radiography
Brand: RF SYSTEM LAB					
Model: NAOMI-1002					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:509/16642	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	20791	Detectors, X-Ray, Digital Radiography
Brand: RF SYSTEM LAB				
Model: NAOMI-1004				
Licence no.:509/16643	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	20791	Detectors, X-Ray, Digital Radiography
Brand: RF SYSTEM LAB				
Model: NAOMI-1006				

**DUMA HEALTH-CARE**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:750/15904	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SONOSCAPE					
Model: A6					

**DUMA MEDICAL**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1040/16292	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: 3F MEDICAL					
Model: PHOEBE					
Licence no.:1040/16293	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: 3F MEDICAL					
Model: IRIS					
Licence no.:1040/16294	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: 3F MEDICAL					
Model: PHOEBE PRO					
Licence no.:1040/16295	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: 3F MEDICAL					
Model: DIONA					
Licence no.:1040/16470	08.03		anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: PENLON					
Model: PRIMA SP2					
Licence no.:1040/16490	08.08		infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General-Purpose
Brand: SAMTRONIC					
Model: ST 670					
Licence no.:1040/16491	08.08		infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General-Purpose
Brand: SAMTRONIC					
Model: ST 680					
Licence no.:1040/16493	08.08		infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General-Purpose
Brand: SAMTRONIC					
Model: ST 1000					
Licence no.:1040/16496	08.10		infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Brand: OLIDEF CZ					
Model: SCTI LINE 3					
Licence no.:1040/16497	08.11		infant transport incubator	12114	Incubators, Infant, Transport
Brand: OLIDEF CZ					
Model: RWT/M					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:1040/16552	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: AEONMED				
Model: AEON 7500A				
Licence no.:1040/16553	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: AEONMED				
Model: AEON 7700A				
Licence no.:1040/16554	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: AEONMED				
Model: AEON 7800A				

**DUROMED CC**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:518/10684	09.07		physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: MINDRAY					
Model: PM-50					
Licence no.:518/10689	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: MINDRAY					
Model: PM-7000					
Licence no.:518/10692	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: MINDRAY					
Model: PM-8000					
Licence no.:518/10693	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: MINDRAY					
Model: PM-9000					
Licence no.:518/10724	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: MINDRAY					
Model: MEC-1000					
Licence no.:518/11248	05.12		blood warmer	15610	Warming Units
Brand: STIHLER ELECTRONIC					
Model: ASTOTHERM 220 PLUS					
Licence no.:518/11249	05.12		blood warmer	15610	Warming Units
Brand: STIHLER ELECTRONIC					
Model: ASTOTHERM 260 PLUS					
Licence no.:518/11484	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: MINDRAY					
Model: VS-800					
Licence no.:518/12010	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: MINDRAY					
Model: MEC-1200					
Licence no.:518/13119	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: MINDRAY					
Model: MEC-2000					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:518/16090 Brand: MINDRAY Model: PM-60	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Licence no.:518/16091 Brand: MINDRAY Model: PM-8000 EXPRESS	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:518/16092 Brand: MINDRAY Model: PM-9000 EXPRESS	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:518/16318 Brand: AEON Model: A100S	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:518/16806 Brand: CONTEC Model: ECG 100G	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Licence no.:518/16807 Brand: CONTEC Model: ECG 300G	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Licence no.:518/16808 Brand: CONTEC Model: ECG 600G	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Licence no.:518/16809 Brand: CONTEC Model: ECG 1200G	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Licence no.:518/16810 Brand: HUAXI Model: HX-801B	08.08	infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General- Purpose
Licence no.:518/16811 Brand: HUAXI Model: HX-801C	08.08	infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General- Purpose
Licence no.:518/16812 Brand: HUAXI Model: HX-801D	08.08	infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General- Purpose
Licence no.:518/16813 Brand: HUAXI Model: HX-801E	08.08	infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General- Purpose
Licence no.:518/16866 Brand: DISON Model: BN-100 TOP GRADE	04.02	medical heating lamp	17956	Warming Units, Patient, Radiant, Infant
Licence no.:518/16868 Brand: DISON Model: BN-200	04.02	medical heating lamp	17956	Warming Units, Patient, Radiant, Infant

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:518/16869	08.10	infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Brand: DISON				
Model: BB-100				
Licence no.:518/16870	08.10	infant incubator	12113	Incubators, Infant
Brand: DISON				
Model: BB-100 STANDARD				
Licence no.:518/16871	08.10	infant incubator	12113	Incubators, Infant
Brand: DISON				
Model: BB-100 LUXURIOUS				
Licence no.:518/16872	08.10	infant incubator	12113	Incubators, Infant
Brand: DISON				
Model: BB-100 TOP GRADE				
Licence no.:518/16873	08.10	infant incubator	12113	Incubators, Infant
Brand: DISON				
Model: BB-200 STANDARD				
Licence no.:518/16874	08.10	infant incubator	12113	Incubators, Infant
Brand: DISON				
Model: BB-200 LUXURIOUS				
Licence no.:518/16875	08.10	infant incubator	12113	Incubators, Infant
Brand: DISON				
Model: BB-300 CUPBOARD				
Licence no.:518/16876	08.10	infant incubator	12113	Incubators, Infant
Brand: DISON				
Model: BB-300 STANDARD				
Licence no.:518/16877	08.10	infant incubator	12113	Incubators, Infant
Brand: DISON				
Model: BB-300 LUXIOUS				
Licence no.:518/16878	09.07	physiological monitor	14036	Thermometers, Electronic, Infrared
Brand: HUBDIC				
Model: TB100				
Licence no.:518/16879	09.07	physiological monitor	14036	Thermometers, Electronic, Infrared
Brand: HUBDIC				
Model: NET100				
Licence no.:518/16880	09.07	physiological monitor	14036	Thermometers, Electronic, Infrared
Brand: HUBDIC				
Model: FS-300				

**E.P. DENT EQUIP CC T/A UNIQUE DENTAL**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:704/12085	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Brand: SIRONA					
Model: HELIODENT VARIO					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:704/12086	03	laser	18221	Lasers, Diode, Dental
Brand: SIRONA				
Model: SIROLASER D3485				
Licence no.:704/12355	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18427	Radiographic Units, Dental, Extraoral
Brand: GENDEX				
Model: ORTHORALIX 9200				
Licence no.:704/12356	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18427	Radiographic Units, Dental, Extraoral
Brand: GENDEX				
Model: ORTHORALIX 9200 CEPH				
Licence no.:704/12357	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18427	Radiographic Units, Dental, Extraoral
Brand: GENDEX				
Model: ORTHORALIX 9200 PLUS				
Licence no.:704/12358	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18427	Radiographic Units, Dental, Extraoral
Brand: GENDEX				
Model: ORTHORALIX 9200 PLUS CEPH				
Licence no.:704/12359	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18427	Radiographic Units, Dental, Extraoral
Brand: GENDEX				
Model: ORTHORALIX 9200 AEC				
Licence no.:704/12360	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18427	Radiographic Units, Dental, Extraoral
Brand: GENDEX				
Model: ORTHORALIX 9200 AEC CEPH				
Licence no.:704/12361	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Brand: GENDEX				
Model: ORTHORALIX 9200 DDE				
Licence no.:704/12362	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Brand: GENDEX				
Model: ORTHORALIX 9200 DDE CEPH				
Licence no.:704/12363	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Brand: GENDEX				
Model: ORTHORALIX 9200 DDE PLUS				
Licence no.:704/12364	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Brand: GENDEX				
Model: ORTHORALIX 9200 DDE PLUS DEPH				
Licence no.:704/12610	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18426	Radiographic Units, Dental, Intraoral
Brand: GENDEX				
Model: ORALIX AC				
Licence no.:704/12611	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18426	Radiographic Units, Dental, Intraoral
Brand: GENDEX				
Model: 765DC				
Licence no.:704/12612	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18427	Radiographic Units, Dental, Extraoral
Brand: 0086				
Model: ORTHORALIX 8500				



## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:704/12642	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13269	Radiographic Units, Dental
Brand: PLANMECA				
Model: PROMAX				
Licence no.:704/12643	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Brand: PLANMECA				
Model: PROMAX 3D				
Licence no.:704/12644	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13269	Radiographic Units, Dental
Brand: PLANMECA				
Model: PROLINE XC				
Licence no.:704/12645	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18426	Radiographic Units, Dental, Intraoral
Brand: PLANMECA				
Model: INTRA				
Licence no.:704/12827	03	laser	18183	Lasers, Diode, Surgical
Brand: QUANTA				
Model: DIODE FOUR				
Licence no.:704/13170	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Brand: GENDEX				
Model: ORTHORALIX 8500 DDE				
Licence no.:704/13333	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Brand: PLANMECA				
Model: PROONE				
Licence no.:704/13473	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	M040P	Rad units dental - intra oral portable
Brand: ARIBEX				
Model: NOMAD HANDHELD X-RAY				
Licence no.:704/13725	03	laser	18221	Lasers, Diode, Dental
Brand: D4D TECHNOLOGIES				
Model: E4D				
Licence no.:704/16271	03	laser	18590	Lasers, ErCr:YSGG, Dental
Brand: BIOLASE				
Model: WATERLASE				
Licence no.:704/16272	03	laser	18590	Lasers, ErCr:YSGG, Dental
Brand: BIOLASE				
Model: WATERLASE MD				
Licence no.:704/16274	03	laser	18590	Lasers, ErCr:YSGG, Dental
Brand: BIOLASE				
Model: WATERLASE C100				
Licence no.:704/16275	03	laser	18221	Lasers, Diode, Dental
Brand: BIOLASE				
Model: ILASE				
Licence no.:704/16276	03	laser	18221	Lasers, Diode, Dental
Brand: BIOLASE				
Model: EZLASE				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:704/16278	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18427	Radiographic Units, Dental, Extraoral
Brand: GENDEX				
Model: CB-500				

Licence no.:704/16279	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18427	Radiographic Units, Dental, Extraoral
Brand: I-CAT				
Model: 17-19				

**EARTH MEDICAL**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1094/17168	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: BK MEDICAL					
Model: FLEX FOCUS 400					
Licence no.:1094/17169	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: BK MEDICAL					
Model: FLEX FOCUS 700					
Licence no.:1094/17170	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: BK MEDICAL					
Model: PROFOCUS ULTRA VIEW					

**EAST COAST MEDICAL**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:182/11316	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: MEDIANA					
Model: YM1000					
Licence no.:182/11360	08.10		infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Brand: DAVID					
Model: YP-90					
Licence no.:182/11362	08.11		infant transport incubator	12114	Incubators, Infant, Transport
Brand: DAVID					
Model: TI-2000					
Licence no.:182/11363	04.02		medical heating lamp	17433	Warming Units, Patient, Radiant, Infant, Mobile
Brand: DAVID					
Model: HKN-93B					
Licence no.:182/11364	04.02		medical heating lamp	17433	Warming Units, Patient, Radiant, Infant, Mobile
Brand: DAVID					
Model: HKN-93					
Licence no.:182/11365	08.10		infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Brand: DAVID					
Model: YP-90A					
Licence no.:182/11620	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: MEDIANA					
Model: YM6000					
Licence no.:182/12769	04.02		medical heating lamp	17433	Warming Units, Patient, Radiant, Infant, Mobile
Brand: DAVID					
Model: HKN-90					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:182/12863	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: CADENCE				
Licence no.:182/12864	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: SONOTRAX POCKET DOPPLER				
Licence no.:182/12865	09.03	ECG device	11413	Electrocardiographs, Single-Channel
Brand: EDAN				
Model: SE-100				
Licence no.:182/12866	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Brand: EDAN				
Model: SE-300				
Licence no.:182/12930	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Brand: EDAN				
Model: SE-1200				
Licence no.:182/13011	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: M9				
Licence no.:182/13012	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: F9				
Licence no.:182/13013	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: M8				
Licence no.:182/13982	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: EDAN				
Model: H100B				
Licence no.:182/14305	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: M3				
Licence no.:182/14622	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: MEDIANA				
Model: LUCON M20				
Licence no.:182/14740	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: MEDIANA				
Model: LUCON M30				
Licence no.:182/14741	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: MEDIANA				
Model: LUCON P30				
Licence no.:182/15728	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDIANA				
Model: HEARTON A10				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:182/16433	04.02	medical heating lamp	17433	Warming Units, Patient, Radiant, Infant, Mobile
Brand: DAVID				
Model: HKN-2001				
Licence no.:182/16826	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: M50				
Licence no.:182/16829	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: SD5				

## ECOMED MEDICAL CC

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:513/9855	09.09		bloodpressure monitor	18326	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic, Oscillometric
Brand: NONIN					
Model: AVANT 2120					
Licence no.:513/9856	09.07		physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: NONIN					
Model: 2500 PALMSAT					
Licence no.:513/9857	09.07		physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: NONIN					
Model: 3100 WRISTOX					
Licence no.:513/9858	09.07		physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: NONIN					
Model: 8500					
Licence no.:513/9859	09.03		ECG device	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: NONIN					
Model: 8500M					
Licence no.:513/9860	09.07		physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: NONIN					
Model: 9500 ONYX					
Licence no.:513/9861	09.07		physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: NONIN					
Model: 9600 AVANT					
Licence no.:513/9862	09.07		physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: NONIN					
Model: 9840AAT					
Licence no.:513/9863	09.07		physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: NONIN					
Model: 9840SA					
Licence no.:513/9864	09.07		physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: NONIN					
Model: 9843					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:513/9865	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: NONIN				
Model: 9845				
Licence no.:513/9866	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: NONIN				
Model: 9847				
Licence no.:513/9910	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: LIFELINE AED				
Model: DDU-100				
Licence no.:513/10105	04.02	medical heating lamp	17956	Warming Units, Patient, Radiant, Infant
Brand: MEDIX				
Model: SM-401				
Licence no.:513/10106	08.10	infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Brand: MEDIX				
Model: PC-305				
Licence no.:513/10560	08.11	infant transport incubator	12114	Incubators, Infant, Transport
Brand: MEDIX				
Model: TR-200				
Licence no.:513/10561	08.11	infant transport incubator	12114	Incubators, Infant, Transport
Brand: MEDIX				
Model: TR-306				
Licence no.:513/11471	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: GOLDWAY				
Model: UT 4000A				
Licence no.:513/11472	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: GOLDWAY				
Model: UT 4000F				
Licence no.:513/11624	08.08	infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General- Purpose
Brand: TOP				
Model: TOP-3300				
Licence no.:513/11625	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: TOP				
Model: TOP-5300				
Licence no.:513/11656	08.02	ventilator	17429	Ventilators, Intensive Care
Brand: BIO-MED DEVICES				
Model: CROSSVENT 2				
Licence no.:513/11657	08.02	ventilator	17429	Ventilators, Intensive Care
Brand: BIO-MED DEVICES				
Model: CROSSVENT 3				
Licence no.:513/14188	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: CADENCE DUAL				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:513/14189	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: CADENCE II SINGLE				
Licence no.:513/14190	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: CADENCE II DUAL				
Licence no.:513/14192	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: F9				
Licence no.:513/14195	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: M9 /M9A				
Licence no.:513/14196	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: M3				
Licence no.:513/14197	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: M8B				
Licence no.:513/14198	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: M8/M8A				
Licence no.:513/14199	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Brand: EDAN				
Model: SE-1				
Licence no.:513/14200	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Brand: EDAN				
Model: SE-3				
Licence no.:513/14201	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Brand: EDAN				
Model: SE-6				
Licence no.:513/14202	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Brand: EDAN				
Model: SE-12 EXPRESS / SE-12				
Licence no.:513/14206	08.02	ventilator	17429	Ventilators, Intensive Care
Brand: HENAN				
Model: SINOBRIGHT J-III				
Licence no.:513/14207	08.02	ventilator	17429	Ventilators, Intensive Care
Brand: SIARE				
Model: SIRIO BABY 100				
Licence no.:513/14208	08.02	ventilator	17429	Ventilators, Intensive Care
Brand: SIARE				
Model: SIRIO S2/T				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:513/14209	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: SHENKE MEDICAL				
Model: SK-500I / 500II / 500III				
Licence no.:513/14210	08.09	syringe pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General-Purpose
Brand: SHENKE MEDICAL				
Model: SK-600I / 600IB				
Licence no.:513/14310	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: GOLDWAY				
Model: UT6000A				
Licence no.:513/14312	08.10	infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Brand: JULONGSANYOU				
Model: B-800/B-1000/B-2000/B-3000				
Licence no.:513/14608	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: NONIN				
Model: 7500				
Licence no.:513/14609	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: BIOLIGHT				
Model: M900				
Licence no.:513/14610	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: BIOLIGHT				
Model: M7000				

**EDWARDS LIFESCIENCES (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:523/7429	09.10		cardiac output computer	12648	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic, Cardiac Catheterization
Brand: VIGILANCE					
Model: VGS2V					
Licence no.:523/7514	08.13		hemodialysis device	11218	Hemodialysis Units
Brand: AQUARIUS					
Model: HAEMOFILTRATION					
Licence no.:523/10867	09.07		physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: EDWARDS LIFESCIENCES					
Model: VIGILEO (MHM1E)					

**ELECTRO-MEDICAL CORPORATION (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:525/8845	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	18476	Stimulators, Electrical, Neuromuscular, Muscle Strengthening
Brand: HAWKINS					
Model: DIGITAL EBA-16 PRO					
Licence no.:525/8846	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	18476	Stimulators, Electrical, Neuromuscular, Muscle Strengthening
Brand: HAWKINS					
Model: DIGITAL COMPUSLIM 75 PRO					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:525/8847	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	18476	Stimulators, Electrical, Neuromuscular, Muscle Strengthening
Brand: HAWKINS				
Model: DIGITAL QUANTUM 15 NT				

**ELEKTA (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:491/6694	01.02		therapeutic X-ray device	12364	Radiotherapy Systems, Linear Accelerator
Brand: ELEKTA					
Model: PRECISE DIGITAL ACCELERATOR					
Licence no.:491/9665	01.02		therapeutic X-ray device	17641	Stereotactic Systems, Radiosurgical, Gamma
Brand: ELEKTA					
Model: LEKSELL GAMMA KNIFE					
Licence no.:491/9668	01.02		therapeutic X-ray device	13279	Radiotherapy Systems
Brand: ELEKTA					
Model: SYNERGY					
Licence no.:491/12113	01.02		therapeutic X-ray device	13281	Computers, Radiotherapy, Planning
Brand: IMPAC					
Model: ONCOLOGY SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS					
Licence no.:491/12114	01.02		therapeutic X-ray device	13279	Radiotherapy Systems
Brand: ELEKTA					
Model: PRECISESIM					
Licence no.:491/14142	01.02		therapeutic X-ray device	13279	Radiotherapy Systems
Brand: ELEKTA					
Model: ELEKTA COMPACT					
Licence no.:491/17133	05.04		electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: ELEKTA					
Model: LEKSELL NEURO GENERATOR					

**ENDOMED MEDICAL & SURGICAL SUPPLIES CC**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1046/16354	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: EDAN					
Model: M8					
Licence no.:1046/16421	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: EDAN					
Model: M3					

**ENDOVASIONS PTY LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1014/15881	05.04		electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: BARRX					
Model: HOLO FLEX					

**ENERGY X-RAY TRADING COMPANY (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
--------	-----	----------	-------------	------	-----------------------



## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:1034/16202 Brand: SONOSCAPE Model: A6	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:1034/16403 Brand: SONOSCAPE Model: S6	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:1034/16404 Brand: SONOSCAPE Model: S8	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:1034/16405 Brand: SONOSCAPE Model: SSI-5000	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:1034/16692 Brand: SONOSCAPE Model: A5 B/W	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:1034/16693 Brand: SONOSCAPE Model: SSI-5500 B/W	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:1034/17088 Brand: SONOSCAPE Model: A8BW	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:1034/17089 Brand: SONOSCAPE Model: S6BW	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:1034/17090 Brand: SONOSCAPE Model: SSI-6000	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic

**ENERGY X-RAY TRADING COMPANY KZN(PTY) LTD**

<b>Device</b>	<b>DOH</b>	<b>DOH code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>ECRI</b>	<b>ECRI code description</b>
Licence no.:1038/16246 Brand: SONOSCAPE Model: S6	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:1038/16247 Brand: SONOSCAPE Model: S8	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:1038/16248 Brand: SONOSCAPE Model: SSI-5000	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:1038/16401 Brand: SONOSCAPE Model: A6	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:1038/16694 Brand: SONOSCAPE Model: A5 B/W	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:1038/16695 Brand: SONOSCAPE Model: SSI-5500 B/W	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:1038/17093 Brand: SONOSCAPE Model: A8BW	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:1038/17094 Brand: SONOSCAPE Model: S6BW	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:1038/17095 Brand: SONOSCAPE Model: SSI-6000	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic

## EPICENTRE CONSULTING PTY(LTD)

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1050/16389 Brand: BMC MEDICAL Model: RESMART AUTO	08.02	ventilator		11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Licence no.:1050/16390 Brand: BMC MEDICAL Model: RESMART	08.02	ventilator		11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Licence no.:1050/16391 Brand: BMC MEDICAL Model: RESMART BPAP25	08.02	ventilator		11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Licence no.:1050/16392 Brand: BMC MEDICAL Model: RESMART BPAP25T	08.02	ventilator		11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Licence no.:1050/16393 Brand: BMC MEDICAL Model: RESMART BPAP30T	08.02	ventilator		11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Licence no.:1050/16400 Brand: BMC MEDICAL Model: RESMART-BPAP25A	08.02	ventilator		11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous

## EQUILIBRIUM BODY PRODUCTS CC

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:986/15516 Brand: BGD Model: US001	04.02	medical heating lamp		12278	Lights, Infrared
Licence no.:986/15517 Brand: BGD Model: US400	03	laser		18215	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Dermatologic

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:986/15518	04.02	medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: BGD				
Model: US 500				
Licence no.:986/15519	04.02	medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: BGD				
Model: US601				
Licence no.:986/15520	04.02	medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: BGD				
Model: US606				
Licence no.:986/15521	04.02	medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: BGD				
Model: US608				
Licence no.:986/15604	08.08	infusion pump	16722	Infusion Pumps, Micro
Brand: MEGA MEDICAL				
Model: MG-1000CT				
Licence no.:986/15711	05.02	microwave diathermy device	18800	Radiofrequency Therapy Systems
Brand: GLOBAL IPL				
Model: US 301				
Licence no.:986/16782	03	laser	16942	Lasers, Carbon Dioxide, Surgical/Dermatologic
Brand: TOPLASER				
Model: CO2-2B				

## ERGON MEDICAL SUPPLIES

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:641/9398	03	laser		18215	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Dermatologic
Brand: ALTUS					
Model: COOLGLIDE					
Licence no.:641/9399	03	laser		18215	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Dermatologic
Brand: ALTUS					
Model: COOLGLIDE EXCEL					
Licence no.:641/9400	03	laser		18215	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Dermatologic
Brand: ALTUS					
Model: COOLGLIDE XEO					
Licence no.:641/9401	03	laser		18215	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Dermatologic
Brand: ALTUS					
Model: COOLGLIDE VANTAGE					
Licence no.:641/14712	03	laser		18591	Lasers, ErCr:YSGG, Dermatologic
Brand: CUTERA					
Model: PEARL					
Licence no.:641/14713	03	laser		18591	Lasers, ErCr:YSGG, Dermatologic
Brand: CUTERA					
Model: PEARL FRACTIONAL					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:641/14714	04.02	medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: CUTERA				
Model: SOLERA OPUS				
Licence no.:641/14715	04.02	medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: CUTERA				
Model: SOLERA TITAN				
Licence no.:641/16420	03	laser	18215	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Dermatologic
Brand: NEWSTAR LASERS				
Model: COOLTOUCH COOLLIPO NS160				

**EUREKA MEDICAL**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:505/6953	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Brand: VILLA					
Model: ARCOVIS 2000 R/S					
Licence no.:505/6955	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	13269	Radiographic Units, Dental
Brand: VILLA					
Model: STRATO X					
Licence no.:505/6956	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	13269	Radiographic Units, Dental
Brand: VILLA					
Model: ROTOGRAPH PLUS					
Licence no.:505/6958	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: VILLA					
Model: VISITOR AR30					
Licence no.:505/6960	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: VILLA					
Model: GENIUS 65 HF/80 HF					
Licence no.:505/7240	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	15963	Image Intensifiers
Brand: VILLA					
Model: INTEGRATED IMAGE INTENSIFIER SYSTEM					
Licence no.:505/7241	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	16389	Collimators, Radiographic
Brand: RALCO					
Model: R 302/A; R 302 MLP/A					
Licence no.:505/7242	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Brand: I.A.E.					
Model: C52/C352/C52 SUPER/C100/C339E/C339C					
Licence no.:505/7245	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	16885	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, General-Purpose
Brand: VILLA					
Model: VISION					
Licence no.:505/7246	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: VILLA					
Model: MOVIPLAN 800 BA/TA/SF/SA					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:505/7247	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	14473	X-Ray Film Cassette Holders
Brand: VILLA				
Model: CHEST STANDS				
Licence no.:505/7248	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Brand: VILLA				
Model: LEM PLUS 150TS/180TS				
Licence no.:505/8164	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: CPI				
Model: INDICO 100 (32KW)				
Licence no.:505/8165	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: CPI				
Model: INDICO 100 (50 KW)				
Licence no.:505/8166	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: CPI				
Model: INDICO 100 (65KW)				
Licence no.:505/8167	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: CPI				
Model: INDICO 100 RAD 80kW				
Licence no.:505/8570	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: VILLA				
Model: G100 RAD				
Licence no.:505/8571	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: VILLA				
Model: G100 RF				
Licence no.:505/8734	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16544	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic
Brand: VILLA				
Model: MOVIPLAN 800 TF				
Licence no.:505/8735	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16544	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic
Brand: VILLA				
Model: MOVIPLAN 800 BF				
Licence no.:505/8947	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Brand: VILLA				
Model: ARCOVIS 2000 SB				
Licence no.:505/8948	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: VILLA				
Model: VISITOR T5				
Licence no.:505/8949	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: VILLA				
Model: VISITOR T15				
Licence no.:505/8955	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Brand: VILLA				
Model: ARCOVIS 2000 RB				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:505/8965	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: VILLA				
Model: G100C				
Licence no.:505/11232	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18426	Radiographic Units, Dental, Intraoral
Brand: VILLA				
Model: ENDOS AC				
Licence no.:505/11233	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16600	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic
Brand: VILLA				
Model: APOLLO				
Licence no.:505/11317	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Brand: VILLA SM				
Model: LEM PLUS 150 SN				
Licence no.:505/11676	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Brand: VILLA				
Model: STRATO 2000 DIGITAL				
Licence no.:505/12081	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Brand: VILLA				
Model: VISITOR T30				
Licence no.:505/13880	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: ESAOTE				
Model: AQUILA				
Licence no.:505/13881	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: ESAOTE				
Model: MYLAB15				
Licence no.:505/13882	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: ESAOTE				
Model: MYLAB25				
Licence no.:505/13883	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: ESAOTE				
Model: MYLAB30CV				
Licence no.:505/13884	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: ESAOTE				
Model: MYLAB50				
Licence no.:505/13885	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: ESAOTE				
Model: MYLAB 50CV				
Licence no.:505/13886	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: ESAOTE				
Model: MYLAB70				
Licence no.:505/13887	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: ESAOTE				
Model: MYLAB 70 X VISION				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:505/14084	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: UNIVERSAL X PLUS (LP)				
Licence no.:505/14085	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13267	Radiographic Units
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: TX-4.0				
Licence no.:505/14086	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13267	Radiographic Units
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: TX-PLUS-4				
Licence no.:505/14087	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: TX-20HF-B				
Licence no.:505/14088	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: TX-40HF-B				
Licence no.:505/14089	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: TX-32HF-B				
Licence no.:505/14090	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: TX-50HF-B				
Licence no.:505/14091	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: TX-16HF-C				
Licence no.:505/14092	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: TX-20HF-C				
Licence no.:505/14093	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: TX-32HF-C				
Licence no.:505/14094	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: TX-40HF-C				
Licence no.:505/14095	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: TX-50HF-C				
Licence no.:505/14096	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: TX-16-MLP				
Licence no.:505/14097	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: TX-20-MLP				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:505/14098 Brand: RADIOLOGIA Model: TX-32-MLP	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:505/14626 Brand: DEL MEDICAL Model: EV-650	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16544	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic
Licence no.:505/14627 Brand: DEL MEDICAL Model: FWFC	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Licence no.:505/15123 Brand: VILLA Model: APOLLO DRF	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16600	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic
Licence no.:505/15177 Brand: ESAOTE Model: MYLAB30 GOLD CARDIOVASCULAR	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:505/15793 Brand: RADIOLOGIA Model: UNIVERSAL X PLUS ADVANCE	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Licence no.:505/16540 Brand: VILLA Model: ROTOGRAPH EVO D	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental

## EVOLUTION DENTAL SYSTEMS

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1078/16856 Brand: VILLA Model: ROTOGRAPH EVO D	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental

## EVOTEC ELECTRONICS CC

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:971/15256 Brand: BIONICS Model: BPM-1000 MATRON	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:971/15257 Brand: BIONICS Model: BPM-200	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:971/15258 Brand: BIONICS Model: BPM 700 GUARDIAN	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:971/15259 Brand: BIONICS Model: SENTRY N	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic



## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:971/15260	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: BIONICS				
Model: SENTRY NS				
Licence no.:971/15261	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: BIONICS				
Model: SENTRY NST				
Licence no.:971/15556	08.10	infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Brand: DISON				
Model: BB-100				
Licence no.:971/15557	08.10	infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Brand: DISON				
Model: BB-200				
Licence no.:971/15558	08.10	infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Brand: DISON				
Model: BB-300				

## FAERIE GLEN HEALTH

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:780/12043	04.02		medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: B&P					
Model: Q LIGHT 70					
Licence no.:780/12044	04.02		medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: B&P					
Model: Q LIGHT 70 NT					
Licence no.:780/12045	04.02		medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: B&P					
Model: Q LIGHT 70 NT IR					
Licence no.:780/12046	04.02		medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: B&P					
Model: Q LIGHT 150					
Licence no.:780/12047	04.02		medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: B&P					
Model: Q LIGHT 150 NT					
Licence no.:780/12048	04.02		medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: B&P					
Model: Q LIGHT 150 NT IR					
Licence no.:780/12049	04.02		medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: B&P					
Model: Q LIGHT 200					
Licence no.:780/12050	04.02		medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: B&P					
Model: Q LIGHT 200 NT					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:780/12051	04.02	medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: B&P				
Model: Q LIGHT 200 NT IR				

**FIRST MEDICAL & DENTAL**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:909/14478	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	13269	Radiographic Units, Dental
Brand: POOYEE					
Model: EXPERT CP					
Licence no.:909/14479	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	13269	Radiographic Units, Dental
Brand: POOYEE					
Model: PY-70C					
Licence no.:909/14480	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	13269	Radiographic Units, Dental
Brand: POOYEE					
Model: PY-70W					
Licence no.:909/15549	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18426	Radiographic Units, Dental, Intraoral
Brand: RUNYES					
Model: RAY68 (W)					
Licence no.:909/15550	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18426	Radiographic Units, Dental, Intraoral
Brand: NEW LIFE RADIOLOGY					
Model: EVOSTYLE EW N.G.					
Licence no.:909/16645	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	13269	Radiographic Units, Dental
Brand: CSN INDUSTRIE					
Model: MAX 70 HF/DC					

**FISIONOVA CC**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:607/9079	06.02		therapeutic ultrasound device	18823	Ultrasound Therapy Systems
Brand: METRON					
Model: ACCUSONIC PLUS					
Licence no.:607/9081	06.02		therapeutic ultrasound device	18823	Ultrasound Therapy Systems
Brand: METRON					
Model: VECTORSONIC					
Licence no.:607/9082	06.02		therapeutic ultrasound device	18823	Ultrasound Therapy Systems
Brand: METRON					
Model: VECTORSURGE 5					
Licence no.:607/9093	06.02		therapeutic ultrasound device	18823	Ultrasound Therapy Systems
Brand: METRON					
Model: ACCUSONIC					
Licence no.:607/10438	05.02		microwave diathermy device	18812	Microwave Therapy Systems
Brand: UNIPHY					
Model: THERMATUR 200					
Licence no.:607/10439	05.03		shortwave diathermy device	11246	Radiofrequency Therapy Systems, Diathermy
Brand: UNIPHY					
Model: PHYACTION PERFORMA+					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:607/11803	06.02	therapeutic ultrasound device	18823	Ultrasound Therapy Systems
Brand: GYMNA-UNIPHY				
Model: COMBI 200L				
Licence no.:607/11805	03	laser	18222	Lasers, Diode, Biostimulation
Brand: METRON				
Model: ADVANCED LASER				
Licence no.:607/11808	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	18476	Stimulators, Electrical, Neuromuscular, Muscle Strengthening
Brand: METRON				
Model: VECTORPULSE				
Licence no.:607/12116	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	18476	Stimulators, Electrical, Neuromuscular, Muscle Strengthening
Brand: GYMNA				
Model: DUO 200				
Licence no.:607/12117	06.02	therapeutic ultrasound device	18823	Ultrasound Therapy Systems
Brand: GYMNA				
Model: PULSON 200				
Licence no.:607/12118	06.02	therapeutic ultrasound device	18823	Ultrasound Therapy Systems
Brand: GYMNA				
Model: COMBI 200				

**FRESENIUS KABI SOUTH AFRICA (PTY)LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:779/12027	08.08		infusion pump	13209	Pumps, Enteral Feeding
Brand: FRESENIUS KABI					
Model: APPLIX VISION					
Licence no.:779/12028	08.08		infusion pump	13209	Pumps, Enteral Feeding
Brand: FRESENIUS KABI					
Model: APPLIX SMART					
Licence no.:779/13339	08.09		syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: FRESENIUS VIAL					
Model: BASE INTENSIVE					
Licence no.:779/13340	08.09		syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: FRESENIUS VIAL					
Model: MODULE DPS					
Licence no.:779/13341	08.09		syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: FRESENIUS VIAL					
Model: MODULE MVP					
Licence no.:779/13342	08.08		infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General-Purpose
Brand: FRESENIUS VIAL					
Model: OPTIMA MS					
Licence no.:779/13343	08.08		infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General-Purpose
Brand: FRESENIUS VIAL					
Model: OPTIMA PT					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:779/13344	08.08	infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General-Purpose
Brand: FRESENIUS VIAL				
Model: OPTIMA ST				
Licence no.:779/13345	08.08	infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General-Purpose
Brand: FRESENIUS VIAL				
Model: OPTIMA VS				
Licence no.:779/13346	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: FRESENIUS VIAL				
Model: PILOT ANAESTHESIA 2				
Licence no.:779/13347	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: FRESENIUS VIAL				
Model: PILOT A2				
Licence no.:779/13348	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: FRESENIUS VIAL				
Model: PILOT C				
Licence no.:779/13349	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: FRESENIUS VIAL				
Model: PILOT DELTA				
Licence no.:779/13352	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: FRESENIUS VIAL				
Model: BASE PRIMEA				
Licence no.:779/13353	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: FRESENIUS VIAL				
Model: INJECTOMAT AGILIA				
Licence no.:779/13354	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: FRESENIUS VIAL				
Model: VOLUMAT AGILIA				
Licence no.:779/13355	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: FRESENIUS VIAL				
Model: INJECTOMAT MC AGILIA				
Licence no.:779/13356	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: FRESENIUS VIAL				
Model: BASE A				
Licence no.:779/13380	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: FRESENIUS VIAL				
Model: MASTER TCI				
Licence no.:779/13381	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: FRESENIUS VIAL				
Model: MASTER PCA				
Licence no.:779/13713	08.08	infusion pump	13209	Pumps, Enteral Feeding
Brand: FRESENIUS				
Model: AMBIX ACTIV				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:779/15051	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: FRESENIUS VIAL				
Model: INJECTIONMAT TIVA AGILIA				

**FRESENIUS MEDICAL CARE SA**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:550/7857	08.13		hemodialysis device	11218	Hemodialysis Units
Brand: FRESENIUS					
Model: 4008 B					
Licence no.:550/7859	08.17		autotransfusion device	10239	Autotransfusion Units
Brand: FRESENIUS					
Model: C.A.T.S.					
Licence no.:550/7860	08.13		hemodialysis device	11218	Hemodialysis Units
Brand: FRESENIUS					
Model: 4008 S					
Licence no.:550/8574	08.13		hemodialysis device	11218	Hemodialysis Units
Brand: FRESENIUS					
Model: MULTIFILTRATE					
Licence no.:550/8597	08.14		peritoneal dialysis machine	11226	Peritoneal Dialysis Units
Brand: FRESENIUS					
Model: PD-NIGHT					
Licence no.:550/8817	08.13		hemodialysis device	11218	Hemodialysis Units
Brand: FRESENIUS					
Model: 4008 E					
Licence no.:550/8827	08.13		hemodialysis device	11218	Hemodialysis Units
Brand: FRESENIUS					
Model: 4008 H					
Licence no.:550/12709	08.13		hemodialysis device	16405	Apheresis Units
Brand: FRESENIUS					
Model: 4008 ADS					
Licence no.:550/12964	08.13		hemodialysis device	11224	Hemodialysis Unit Single-Needle Controllers
Brand: FRESENIUS					
Model: 5008					
Licence no.:550/13631	08.13		hemodialysis device	11224	Hemodialysis Unit Single-Needle Controllers
Brand: FRESENIUS					
Model: SLEEPSAFE					
Licence no.:550/13632	08.13		hemodialysis device	11224	Hemodialysis Unit Single-Needle Controllers
Brand: FRESENIUS					
Model: 5008 S					
Licence no.:550/16148	08.13		hemodialysis device	11224	Hemodialysis Unit Single-Needle Controllers
Brand: FRESENIUS					
Model: 4008S CLASSIC					

**GAMMER INTERNATIONAL CC**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
--------	-----	----------	-------------	------	-----------------------

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:1017/15929	08.10	infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Brand: DAVID				
Model: YP-90A				
Licence no.:1017/15968	08.11	infant transport incubator	12114	Incubators, Infant, Transport
Brand: DAVID				
Model: TI-2000				
Licence no.:1017/16085	08.10	infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Brand: DAVID				
Model: YP-90				
Licence no.:1017/16086	08.10	infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Brand: DAVID				
Model: YP-970				
Licence no.:1017/16226	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: COMEN				
Model: CM1200B				
Licence no.:1017/16424	04.02	medical heating lamp	17433	Warming Units, Patient, Radiant, Infant, Mobile
Brand: DAVID				
Model: HKN-90				
Licence no.:1017/16425	04.02	medical heating lamp	17433	Warming Units, Patient, Radiant, Infant, Mobile
Brand: DAVID				
Model: HKN-93				
Licence no.:1017/16431	04.02	medical heating lamp	17433	Warming Units, Patient, Radiant, Infant, Mobile
Brand: DAVID				
Model: HKN-93A				
Licence no.:1017/16432	04.02	medical heating lamp	17433	Warming Units, Patient, Radiant, Infant, Mobile
Brand: DAVID				
Model: HKN-93B				

**GE HEALTHCARE TECHNOLOGIES**

<b>Device</b>	<b>DOH</b>	<b>DOH code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>ECRI</b>	<b>ECRI code description</b>
Licence no.:285/3807	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC					
Model: VMX					
Licence no.:285/3808	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC					
Model: VMX PLUS					
Licence no.:285/3816	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC					
Model: AMX-4 PLUS					
Licence no.:285/4808	05.11		MRI device	16260	Scanning Systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Brand: SIGNA					
Model: PROFILE					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:285/5866	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC				
Model: PROTEUS XR/A				
Licence no.:285/6905	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15956	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography, Axial, Full-Body
Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC				
Model: HISPEED CT/E				
Licence no.:285/6920	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC				
Model: LOGIQ 200 PRO				
Licence no.:285/6923	07.01	gamma camera	18448	Scanning Systems, Gamma Camera
Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC				
Model: MILLENNIUM MPR & MPS				
Licence no.:285/6924	07.01	gamma camera	18448	Scanning Systems, Gamma Camera
Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC				
Model: MILLENNIUM MG				
Licence no.:285/7498	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	12425	Radiographic Units, Mammography
Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC				
Model: SENOGAPHE 2000D				
Licence no.:285/8004	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	12425	Radiographic Units, Mammography
Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC				
Model: SENOGAPHE DMR PLUS				
Licence no.:285/8005	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	12425	Radiographic Units, Mammography
Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC				
Model: SENOVISION				
Licence no.:285/8010	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC				
Model: LOGIQ 7				
Licence no.:285/8011	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC				
Model: LOGIQ 9				
Licence no.:285/8029	05.11	MRI device	16260	Scanning Systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC				
Model: SIGNA OPENSPEED				
Licence no.:285/8030	05.11	MRI device	16260	Scanning Systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC				
Model: SIGNA OVATION				
Licence no.:285/8820	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15956	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography, Axial, Full-Body
Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC				
Model: LIGHTSPEED 16				
Licence no.:285/9602	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC				
Model: TMX				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:285/9603 Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC Model: TMX +	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:285/10302 Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC Model: INFINIA+HAWKEYE	07.01	gamma camera	18448	Scanning Systems, Gamma Camera
Licence no.:285/10342 Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC Model: LIGHTSPEED VCT	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18443	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography, Spiral
Licence no.:285/10343 Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC Model: SIGNA 1.5T EXCITE HD	05.11	MRI device	16260	Scanning Systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Licence no.:285/10449 Brand: GE HEALTHCARE Model: DIAMOND	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	12425	Radiographic Units, Mammography
Licence no.:285/10458 Brand: GE HEALTHCARE Model: PERFORMA	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	12425	Radiographic Units, Mammography
Licence no.:285/10459 Brand: GE HEALTHCARE Model: ALPHA ST	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	12425	Radiographic Units, Mammography
Licence no.:285/10460 Brand: GE HEALTHCARE Model: ALPHA RT	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	12425	Radiographic Units, Mammography
Licence no.:285/10461 Brand: GE HEALTHCARE Model: PRECISION RXI	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16597	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Angiography/Interventional
Licence no.:285/11106 Brand: GE Model: SILHOUETTE VR 32KW/50KW	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Licence no.:285/11411 Brand: GE Model: EVERVIEW 7500	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:285/11433 Brand: GE Model: AMX 800	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:285/11786 Brand: GE Model: SIGNA HDE 1.5T	05.11	MRI device	16260	Scanning Systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Licence no.:285/11883 Brand: GE Model: SENOGAPHE DS	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	12425	Radiographic Units, Mammography



## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:285/11884	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18176	Stereotactic Systems
Brand: GE				
Model: SENOGAPHE DS STEREOTAXY OPTION				
Licence no.:285/11974	07.03	PET scanner	20161	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography/Positron Emission Tomography
Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC				
Model: DISCOVERY ST4/8/16 PET/CT				
Licence no.:285/11975	07.03	PET scanner	20161	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography/Positron Emission Tomography
Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC				
Model: DISCOVERY STE8/16 PET/CT				
Licence no.:285/11976	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: GE				
Model: DEFINIUM 6000				
Licence no.:285/12018	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC				
Model: OEC FLUOROSTAR				
Licence no.:285/12059	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: GE				
Model: DEFINIUM 8000				
Licence no.:285/12301	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13469	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography
Brand: GE HEALTHCARE				
Model: BRIGHTSPEED ELITE				
Licence no.:285/12302	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13469	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography
Brand: GE HEALTHCARE				
Model: BRIGHTSPEED EDGE				
Licence no.:285/12762	05.11	MRI device	16260	Scanning Systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Brand: GE				
Model: SIGNA HDX 1.5T				
Licence no.:285/13127	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16597	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Angiography/Interventional
Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS				
Model: INNOVA 2100 IQ				
Licence no.:285/13129	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16597	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Angiography/Interventional
Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS				
Model: INNOVA 3100 IQ				
Licence no.:285/13131	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16597	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Angiography/Interventional
Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS				
Model: INNOVA 4100 IQ				
Licence no.:285/13322	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16597	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Angiography/Interventional
Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS				
Model: INNOVA 2121 IQ				
Licence no.:285/13323	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16597	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Angiography/Interventional
Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS				
Model: INNOVA 3131 IQ				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:285/13453 Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS Model: DEFINIUM AMX 700	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:285/13770 Brand: GE Model: SIGNA HDI 1.5T	05.11	MRI device	16260	Scanning Systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Licence no.:285/14070 Brand: GE HEALTHCARE Model: INFINIA	07.01	gamma camera	18448	Scanning Systems, Gamma Camera
Licence no.:285/14825 Brand: GE Model: DEFINIUM	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Licence no.:285/15068 Brand: GE Model: DISCOVERY RX-VCT	07.03	PET scanner	16375	Scanning Systems, Positron Emission Tomography
Licence no.:285/15160 Brand: GE HEALTHCARE Model: LIGHTSPEED RT 16	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13469	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography
Licence no.:285/15189 Brand: GE HEALTHCARE Model: OEC 9900 ELITE	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:285/15436 Brand: GE Model: DR-F	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Licence no.:285/15774 Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC Model: VIVID S5 N	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:285/15775 Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC Model: VIVID S6 N	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:285/15777 Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC Model: VIVID E9	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:285/15778 Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC Model: VIVID 7 PRO	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:285/15779 Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC Model: VOLUSON 730 PRO	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:285/15780 Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC Model: VOLUSON 730 EXPERT	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:285/15781 Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC Model: VOLUSON E6	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:285/15783 Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC Model: LOGIQ P5	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:285/15785 Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC Model: LOGIQ P6	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:285/15787 Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC Model: LOGIQ E9	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:285/15788 Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC Model: LOGIQ P6 PRO	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:285/15789 Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC Model: LOGIQ C2	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:285/15856 Brand: GE HEALTHCARE Model: LUNAR PRODIGY PRO	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17540	Densitometers, Bone, X-Ray
Licence no.:285/15857 Brand: GE HEALTHCARE Model: LUNAR PRODIGY PRIMO	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17540	Densitometers, Bone, X-Ray
Licence no.:285/15858 Brand: GE HEALTHCARE Model: LUNAR PRODIGY ADVANCE	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17540	Densitometers, Bone, X-Ray
Licence no.:285/15859 Brand: GE HEALTHCARE Model: LUNAR DPX PRO	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17540	Densitometers, Bone, X-Ray
Licence no.:285/15860 Brand: GE HEALTHCARE Model: LUNAR IDXA	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17540	Densitometers, Bone, X-Ray
Licence no.:285/15864 Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC Model: VIVID 7 DIMENSION	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:285/15865 Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC Model: VOLUSON E	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:285/15866 Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC Model: VOLUSON E8	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:285/15867	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC				
Model: VOLUSON E8 EXPERT				
Licence no.:285/15868	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC				
Model: VOLUSON I				
Licence no.:285/16215	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC				
Model: LOGIQ C3 PREMIUM				
Licence no.:285/16224	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17540	Densitometers, Bone, X-Ray
Brand: GE HEALTHCARE				
Model: LUNAR PRODIGY				
Licence no.:285/16381	05.11	MRI device	16260	Scanning Systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Brand: GE				
Model: BRIVO MR355				
Licence no.:285/16384	05.11	MRI device	16260	Scanning Systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Brand: GE				
Model: OPTIMA MR360				
Licence no.:285/16499	05.11	MRI device	16260	Scanning Systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Brand: GE				
Model: OPTIMA MR450W				
Licence no.:285/16541	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13469	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography
Brand: GE HEALTHCARE				
Model: OPTIMA CT660				
Licence no.:285/16586	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: GENERAL ELECTRIC				
Model: VSCAN				
Licence no.:285/16742	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13469	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography
Brand: GE				
Model: DISCOVERY CT750HD				
Licence no.:285/16997	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Brand: GE				
Model: DEFINIUM 5000				
Licence no.:285/16998	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: GE				
Model: XR 6000				
Licence no.:285/17077	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18432	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Mammographic
Brand: GE				
Model: SENOGAPHE ESSENTIAL				
Licence no.:285/17106	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	20161	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography/Positron Emission Tomography
Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS				
Model: DISCOVERY 600 PET/CT				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:285/17107	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	20161	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography/Positron Emission Tomography
Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS				
Model: DISCOVERY 690 PET/CT				

**GENOP HEALTHCARE (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:461/10247	05.04		electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: DORC					
Model: ASSOCIATE					
Licence no.:461/12348	03		laser	17808	Lasers, Diode, Ophthalmic
Brand: VISX					
Model: WAVESCAN WAVEFRONT					
Licence no.:461/12349	03		laser	17702	Lasers, Excimer, Ophthalmic
Brand: VISX					
Model: STAR S4					
Licence no.:461/13708	03		laser	18555	Lasers, Nd:YLF, Ophthalmic
Brand: AMO					
Model: INTRALASE FS					
Licence no.:461/14528	06.03		surgical ultrasound device	17596	Cataract Extraction Units, Phacoemulsification
Brand: AMO					
Model: WHITESTAR SIGNATURE					
Licence no.:461/14758	03		laser	17808	Lasers, Diode, Ophthalmic
Brand: DORC					
Model: LASERSTAR					
Licence no.:461/14970	03		laser	18839	Lasers, Er:YAG, Dermatologic
Brand: PALOMAR					
Model: STARLUX 500					
Licence no.:461/14971	03		laser	18839	Lasers, Er:YAG, Dermatologic
Brand: PALOMAR					
Model: STARLUX 300					
Licence no.:461/15705	03		laser	18858	Lasers, Diode, Dermatologic
Brand: PALOMAR					
Model: ASPIRE SLIMLIPO					

**GENOP HOLDINGS (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1007/15771	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	16330	Pachymeters
Brand: OPTOVUE					
Model: IVUE 100					
Licence no.:1007/15772	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	16330	Pachymeters
Brand: OPTOVUE					
Model: RTVUE 100					
Licence no.:1007/15796	03		laser	18216	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Frequency-Doubled
Brand: NIDEK					
Model: GYC-1000					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no. :1007/16430	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: NIDEK				
Model: ECHOSCAN US 500				

**GEOAXON HOLDINGS (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no. :1075/16777	09.01		audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: GEOAXON					
Model: KUDUWAVE 5000					

**GEORGE MEDICAL SERVICES CC**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no. :778/16077	08.08		infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General- Purpose
Brand: GIMA					
Model: AMPALL IP7700					
Licence no. :778/16078	08.09		syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: GIMA					
Model: AMPALL SP 8800					

**GERARD FINNEMORE**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no. :974/15293	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	13775	Stimulators, Electrical, Neuromuscular
Brand: WICAB					
Model: BRAINPORT C200					

**GILLIAN HILCOVE**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no. :782/12056	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	13782	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve, Analgesic, Transcutaneous
Brand: INTERMEDIATE SERVICES					
Model: RITMSCENAR PROFESSIONAL					
Licence no. :782/12057	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	13782	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve, Analgesic, Transcutaneous
Brand: INTERMEDIATE SERVICES					
Model: RITMSCENAR HOME DEVICE					

**GLENMED**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no. :734/11277	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SUMMIT DOPPLER					
Model: LIFEDOP L250					
Licence no. :734/15631	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: CHISON					
Model: 8100					
Licence no. :734/15632	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: CHISON					
Model: 8300					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:734/15633 Brand: CHISON Model: Q6	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:734/15634 Brand: CHISON Model: Q8	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:734/15635 Brand: CHISON Model: Q5	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic

## GROBIR MEDICAL SUPPLIERS CC

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:996/15620 Brand: VILTECHMEDA Model: AITECS 2016	08.09		syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Licence no.:996/15621 Brand: VILTECHMEDA Model: AITECS DF-12	08.08		infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General- Purpose
Licence no.:996/15804 Brand: CURLIN MEDICAL Model: PAINSMART IOD	08.08		infusion pump	16924	Infusion Pumps, Patient- Controlled Analgesic

## GW STRIKE CC

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:619/15020 Brand: FLOWLINE HEALTHCARE Model: DRAGONFLY	08.02		ventilator	18793	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Neonatal/Pediatric, High-Frequency
Licence no.:619/15021 Brand: FLOWLINE HEALTHCARE Model: JEEVAK-BASIC 3	04.02		medical heating lamp	17433	Warming Units, Patient, Radiant, Infant, Mobile

## HAEMOTEC

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:557/7940 Brand: HAEMONETICS Model: HAEMOLITE 2 PLUS	08.13		hemodialysis device	16857	Blood Cell Processors
Licence no.:557/7942 Brand: HAEMONETICS Model: MCS 3P	08.17		autotransfusion device	16405	Apheresis Units
Licence no.:557/7943 Brand: HAEMONETICS Model: MCS PLUS	08.17		autotransfusion device	16405	Apheresis Units
Licence no.:557/7945 Brand: HAEMONETICS Model: CELL SAVER 5	08.17		autotransfusion device	10239	Autotransfusion Units

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:557/11423	08.13	hemodialysis device	11218	Hemodialysis Units
Brand: HAEMONETICS				
Model: ORTHOPAT				

**HASS INDUSTRIAL (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:245/8368	09.01	audiometer		10228	Audiometers
Brand: GRASON-STADLER					
Model: GSI AUDERA					
Licence no.:245/8369	09.01	audiometer		10228	Audiometers
Brand: GRASON-STADLER					
Model: GSI AUDIOSCREENER					
Licence no.:245/9123	09.01	audiometer		10228	Audiometers
Brand: GRASON-STADLER					
Model: GSI 61					
Licence no.:245/9158	09.01	audiometer		10228	Audiometers
Brand: GRASON-STADLER					
Model: GSI 70					
Licence no.:245/9159	09.01	audiometer		10228	Audiometers
Brand: GRASON-STADLER					
Model: GSI TYMPSTAR					
Licence no.:245/15178	09.01	audiometer		10228	Audiometers
Brand: GSI					
Model: 39 AUTO TYMP					
Licence no.:245/15179	09.01	audiometer		10228	Audiometers
Brand: GSI					
Model: 18					
Licence no.:245/16118	09.01	audiometer		10228	Audiometers
Brand: ENTOMED					
Model: SA 50					
Licence no.:245/16119	09.01	audiometer		10228	Audiometers
Brand: ENTOMED					
Model: SA 201					
Licence no.:245/16120	09.01	audiometer		10228	Audiometers
Brand: ENTOMED					
Model: SA 202					
Licence no.:245/16121	09.01	audiometer		10228	Audiometers
Brand: ENTOMED					
Model: SA 203					
Licence no.:245/16122	09.01	audiometer		10228	Audiometers
Brand: ENTOMED					
Model: SA 204					



## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:245/17141	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: AUDIOSCAN				
Model: RM 500SL				
Licence no.:245/17142	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: AUDIOSCAN				
Model: VERIFIT				

**HEALTH GUARDIAN**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1025/16062	09.13		pulmonary function analyser	13674	Spirometers
Brand: CARD GUARD					
Model: PMP SPIRO PRO					
Licence no.:1025/16063	09.07		physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: CARD GUARD					
Model: PMP OXY PRO					
Licence no.:1025/16064	09.09		bloodpressure monitor	18326	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic, Oscillometric
Brand: CARD GUARD					
Model: PMP BP PRO					
Licence no.:1025/16065	09.03		ECG device	18361	Recorders, Electronic Storage, Data, Electrocardiography, Continuous
Brand: CARD GUARD					
Model: PMP SELFCHECK					
Licence no.:1025/16066	09.03		ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Brand: CARD GUARD					
Model: CG-7000DX-BT					
Licence no.:1025/16067	09.09		bloodpressure monitor	16173	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic
Brand: CARD GUARD					
Model: PMP EASY2CHECK					

**HEALTHCARE IMAGING SOLUTIONS (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1059/16564	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: ECORAY					
Model: HF-525 PLUS					
Licence no.:1059/16565	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Brand: ECORAY					
Model: ECO-CX9					
Licence no.:1059/16819	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA					
Model: TX-20HF-B					
Licence no.:1059/16820	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA					
Model: TX-32HF-B					
Licence no.:1059/16821	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA					
Model: TX-40HF-B					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

**HEINER LOTZE**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:646/13547 Brand: MEDEC Model: BRS 500	05.06		medical magnetic stimulator	12415	Stimulators, Electromagnetic
Licence no.:646/13714 Brand: MEDEC Model: ROAKI PULSE8	05.06		medical magnetic stimulator	12415	Stimulators, Electromagnetic

**HICARE MEDICAL WHOLESALERS (PTY) LTD T/A SA HEALTHCARE**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:755/11732 Brand: CU Model: CU-ERI	08.04		cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Licence no.:755/11733 Brand: CU Model: CU-ER2	08.04		cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Licence no.:755/11788 Brand: SHENZHEN BESTMAN Model: BF 500+	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:755/11789 Brand: SHENZHEN BESTMAN Model: BF 500	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:755/11802 Brand: SIBLEMED Model: DATOSPIR 70	09.13		pulmonary function analyser	17724	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic, Stress Exercise, Pulmonary
Licence no.:755/11842 Brand: SIBLEMED Model: DATOSPIR 120	09.13		pulmonary function analyser	13674	Spirometers
Licence no.:755/12207 Brand: BIONET Model: FC 1400	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:755/13270 Brand: CHOICE Model: MMED6000DP S6	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:755/13271 Brand: CHOICE Model: MMED6000DP M3	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:755/13272 Brand: CHOICE Model: MMED6000DP SF	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:755/13370 Brand: CHARMCARE Model: PRIZM 3 (CX-210)	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:755/13454	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: SURTRON				
Model: SURTRON 50D				
Licence no.:755/13455	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: SURTRON				
Model: SURTRON 80				
Licence no.:755/13456	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: SURTRON				
Model: SURTRON 120				
Licence no.:755/13457	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: SURTRON				
Model: SURTRON 80 D				
Licence no.:755/13458	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: SURTRON				
Model: SURTRON 160				
Licence no.:755/13459	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: SURTRON				
Model: SURTRON 200				
Licence no.:755/13460	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: SURTRON				
Model: SURTRON FLASH 80				
Licence no.:755/13461	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: SURTRON				
Model: SURTRON FLASH 120				
Licence no.:755/13462	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: SURTRON				
Model: SURTRON FLASH 160				
Licence no.:755/13463	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: SURTRON				
Model: SURTRON FLASH 200				
Licence no.:755/13464	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: SURTRON				
Model: SURTRON 240 HP				
Licence no.:755/13465	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: SURTRON				
Model: SURTRON 250 HP				
Licence no.:755/13466	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: SURTRON				
Model: SURTRON 380 HP				
Licence no.:755/13467	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: SURTRON				
Model: SURTRON 400 HP				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:755/13468 Brand: BIONET Model: FC 700	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:755/13712 Brand: BIONET Model: CARDIOCARE 2000	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Licence no.:755/15278 Brand: CAREWELL Model: ECG-1103B	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Licence no.:755/15279 Brand: CAREWELL Model: ECG-1103G	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Licence no.:755/15379 Brand: CAREWELL Model: CUS-9618CII	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:755/15896 Brand: CAREWELL Model: CUS-9618F	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:755/16304 Brand: LAMIDEY NOURY Model: SURGILEC OPTIMA	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Licence no.:755/16378 Brand: CONTEC Model: CMS 50D	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Licence no.:755/16379 Brand: CONTEC Model: CMS 50DL	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Licence no.:755/16380 Brand: CONTEC Model: CMS 65A	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Licence no.:755/16612 Brand: CU MEDICAL Model: CU-ER5	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Licence no.:755/16613 Brand: CU MEDICAL Model: CU-HDI	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Licence no.:755/16614 Brand: CU MEDICAL Model: NF 1200	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Licence no.:755/16625 Brand: CONTEC Model: CMS50Q	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:755/16626	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: CONTEC				
Model: CMS6800				

**HITECH LASERS (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:059/4073	03	laser		16942	Lasers, Carbon Dioxide, Surgical/Dermatologic
Brand: LUMENIS					
Model: SHARPLAN 40C					
Licence no.:059/7665	03	laser		17769	Lasers, Ho:YAG, Surgical
Brand: LUMENIS					
Model: VERSAPULSE POWERSUITE					
Licence no.:059/7669	03	laser		16942	Lasers, Carbon Dioxide, Surgical/Dermatologic
Brand: LUMENIS					
Model: ULTRAPULSE ENCORE					
Licence no.:059/7678	03	laser		18183	Lasers, Diode, Surgical
Brand: LUMENIS					
Model: LIGHTSHEER ST					
Licence no.:059/7679	03	laser		18183	Lasers, Diode, Surgical
Brand: LUMENIS					
Model: LIGHTSHEER ET					
Licence no.:059/7680	03	laser		18183	Lasers, Diode, Surgical
Brand: LUMENIS					
Model: LIGHTSHEER XC					
Licence no.:059/7687	03	laser		16942	Lasers, Carbon Dioxide, Surgical/Dermatologic
Brand: LUMENIS					
Model: SHARPLAN 30C					
Licence no.:059/7690	04.02	medical heating lamp		12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: LUMENIS					
Model: AESTILIGHT IPL					
Licence no.:059/7691	03	laser		18196	Lasers, Alexandrite, Dermatologic
Brand: LUMENIS					
Model: EPITOUCH PLUS ALEX					
Licence no.:059/7692	04.02	medical heating lamp		12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: LUMENIS					
Model: IPL QUANTUM SR					
Licence no.:059/8920	03	laser		17769	Lasers, Ho:YAG, Surgical
Brand: LUMENIS					
Model: VERSAPULSE POWERSUITE 20					
Licence no.:059/8921	03	laser		17769	Lasers, Ho:YAG, Surgical
Brand: LUMENIS					
Model: VERSAPULSE POWERSUITE 60					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:059/8922	03	laser	17769	Lasers, Ho:YAG, Surgical
Brand: LUMENIS				
Model: VERSAPULSE POWERSUITE 80/100				
Licence no.:059/8923	03	laser	17769	Lasers, Ho:YAG, Surgical
Brand: LUMENIS				
Model: VERSAPULSE POWERSUITE 100				
Licence no.:059/8924	03	laser	16942	Lasers, Carbon Dioxide, Surgical/Dermatologic
Brand: LUMENIS				
Model: ULTRAPULSE SURGITOUCH				
Licence no.:059/8925	03	laser	18217	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Frequency- Doubled, Ophthalmic
Brand: LUMENIS				
Model: NOVUS SPECTRA				
Licence no.:059/8927	03	laser	18217	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Frequency- Doubled, Ophthalmic
Brand: LUMENIS				
Model: NOVUS VARIA				
Licence no.:059/8929	03	laser	16942	Lasers, Carbon Dioxide, Surgical/Dermatologic
Brand: LUMENIS				
Model: NOVAPULSE LX-20LP				
Licence no.:059/8930	03	laser	16942	Lasers, Carbon Dioxide, Surgical/Dermatologic
Brand: LUMENIS				
Model: NOVAPULSE LX-20SP				
Licence no.:059/8931	03	laser	16942	Lasers, Carbon Dioxide, Surgical/Dermatologic
Brand: LUMENIS				
Model: NOVAPULSE LX-20SI				
Licence no.:059/8932	03	laser	16947	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Ophthalmic
Brand: LUMENIS				
Model: AURA				
Licence no.:059/8933	03	laser	18217	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Frequency- Doubled, Ophthalmic
Brand: LUMENIS				
Model: ELITE				
Licence no.:059/8934	03	laser	18215	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Dermatologic
Brand: LUMENIS				
Model: QUANTUM DL				
Licence no.:059/8935	03	laser	18215	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Dermatologic
Brand: LUMENIS				
Model: VASCULIGHT ELITE				
Licence no.:059/8936	04.02	medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: LUMENIS				
Model: VASCULIGHT SR IPL				
Licence no.:059/8937	04.02	medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: LUMENIS				
Model: D-LIGHT SR IPL				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:059/10537	03	laser	16943	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Surgical
Brand: LUMENIS				
Model: LUMENIS ONE				
Licence no.:059/12353	03	laser	17702	Lasers, Excimer, Ophthalmic
Brand: 20/10 PERFECT VISION				
Model: FEMTEC LASER SYSTEM				
Licence no.:059/13659	03	laser	16947	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Ophthalmic
Brand: LUMENIS				
Model: SELECTA II				
Licence no.:059/13660	03	laser	18217	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Frequency-Doubled, Ophthalmic
Brand: LUMENIS				
Model: SELECTA DUET				
Licence no.:059/15424	03	laser	18183	Lasers, Diode, Surgical
Brand: LUMENIS				
Model: LIGHTSHEER DUET				
Licence no.:059/15497	03	laser	16942	Lasers, Carbon Dioxide, Surgical/Dermatologic
Brand: LUMENIS				
Model: ACCUPULSE 30				
Licence no.:059/15529	03	laser	16942	Lasers, Carbon Dioxide, Surgical/Dermatologic
Brand: LUMENIS				
Model: ACUPULSE 40				
Licence no.:059/15530	03	laser	16942	Lasers, Carbon Dioxide, Surgical/Dermatologic
Brand: LUMENIS				
Model: ACUPULSE 30ST				
Licence no.:059/15531	03	laser	16942	Lasers, Carbon Dioxide, Surgical/Dermatologic
Brand: LUMENIS				
Model: ACUPULSE 40ST				
Licence no.:059/15905	03	laser	18215	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Dermatologic
Brand: LUMENIS				
Model: M22				
Licence no.:059/16317	03	laser	17702	Lasers, Excimer, Ophthalmic
Brand: SCHWIND				
Model: AMARIS				

**HITECH THERAPY**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:678/10294	06.02		therapeutic ultrasound device	18823	Ultrasound Therapy Systems
Brand: DYNATRON					
Model: 850+					
Licence no.:678/10736	06.02		therapeutic ultrasound device	18823	Ultrasound Therapy Systems
Brand: CHATTANOOGA					
Model: INTELECT MOBILE 2776					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:678/10739 Brand: CHATTANOOGA Model: INTELECT ADVANCED COMBO 2762 CC	06.02	therapeutic ultrasound device	18823	Ultrasound Therapy Systems
Licence no.:678/10741 Brand: CHATTANOOGA Model: INTELECT MOBILE LASER	03	laser	18222	Lasers, Diode, Biostimulation
Licence no.:678/16074 Brand: LIVETEC Model: MKW LA-X 30A	03	laser	18858	Lasers, Diode, Dermatologic
Licence no.:678/16076 Brand: LIVETEC Model: MKW LA-X 20	03	laser	18858	Lasers, Diode, Dermatologic
Licence no.:678/17175 Brand: DYNATRONICS Model: 150 PLUS	06.02	therapeutic ultrasound device	18823	Ultrasound Therapy Systems
Licence no.:678/17176 Brand: DYNATRONICS Model: 550 PLUS	06.02	therapeutic ultrasound device	18823	Ultrasound Therapy Systems
Licence no.:678/17177 Brand: DYNATRONICS Model: 650 PLUS	06.02	therapeutic ultrasound device	18823	Ultrasound Therapy Systems
Licence no.:678/17178 Brand: DYNATRONICS Model: 950 PLUS	06.02	therapeutic ultrasound device	18823	Ultrasound Therapy Systems
Licence no.:678/17179 Brand: SOLARIS Model: 701	06.02	therapeutic ultrasound device	18823	Ultrasound Therapy Systems
Licence no.:678/17180 Brand: SOLARIS Model: 705	06.02	therapeutic ultrasound device	18823	Ultrasound Therapy Systems
Licence no.:678/17181 Brand: SOLARIS Model: 706	06.02	therapeutic ultrasound device	18823	Ultrasound Therapy Systems
Licence no.:678/17182 Brand: SOLARIS Model: 708	06.02	therapeutic ultrasound device	18823	Ultrasound Therapy Systems
Licence no.:678/17183 Brand: SOLARIS Model: 709	06.02	therapeutic ultrasound device	18823	Ultrasound Therapy Systems

## HUVITZ OPTICS

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
--------	-----	----------	-------------	------	-----------------------



## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:1037/16229	03	laser	18216	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Frequency-Doubled
Brand: LIGHTMED				
Model: LIGHTLAS 532				
Licence no.:1037/16230	03	laser	17808	Lasers, Diode, Ophthalmic
Brand: LIGHTMED				
Model: LIGHTLAS 561				
Licence no.:1037/16231	03	laser	18183	Lasers, Diode, Surgical
Brand: LIGHTMED				
Model: LIGHTLAS 577				
Licence no.:1037/16232	03	laser	17808	Lasers, Diode, Ophthalmic
Brand: LIGHTMED				
Model: LIGHTLAS 810				
Licence no.:1037/16233	03	laser	16947	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Ophthalmic
Brand: LIGHTMED				
Model: LPULSA SYL 9000				
Licence no.:1037/16505	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SONOMED				
Model: MASTER VU				
Licence no.:1037/16506	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SONOMED				
Model: VU MAX				
Licence no.:1037/16508	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SONOMED				
Model: EZ SCAN AB5500+				
Licence no.:1037/16509	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SONOMED				
Model: PACSCAN 300A				
Licence no.:1037/16510	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SONOMED				
Model: PACSCAN 300P				

## ICON-X CONSULTING CORPORATION CC

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:790/12520	04.02		medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: LYNTON					
Model: LUMINETTE					
Licence no.:790/12558	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	10396	Biofeedback Systems
Brand: AURAMED					
Model: BIOPULSAR REFLEXOGRAPH					
Licence no.:790/13534	04.02		medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: HUAMEI					
Model: EROSE - YB2					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:790/15175	04.02	medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: HUAMEI				
Model: EROSE-YB8				
Licence no.:790/15337	03	laser	18858	Lasers, Diode, Dermatologic
Brand: BIOLITEC				
Model: CERALAS E (LIPOFORM)				
Licence no.:790/15588	08.08	infusion pump	16722	Infusion Pumps, Micro
Brand: MEGA MEDICAL				
Model: MG-1000CT				
Licence no.:790/16010	03	laser	18858	Lasers, Diode, Dermatologic
Brand: OMEGA				
Model: XP CLINIC				
Licence no.:790/16543	06.02	therapeutic ultrasound device	18823	Ultrasound Therapy Systems
Brand: LIPOSLIM				
Model: CAVITATION ESM 4500MO				
Licence no.:790/17155	08.08	infusion pump	16722	Infusion Pumps, Micro
Brand: NUBWAY				
Model: NBW-X20				

**IMAGEX (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:273/11012	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: INNOMED					
Model: TOP-X 100NR 550-403-1RL-NCT-PDO					
Licence no.:273/11225	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: WELL.D					
Model: WED 9618					
Licence no.:273/11843	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SONOSCAPE					
Model: SSI-5000					
Licence no.:273/11844	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SONOSCAPE					
Model: SSI-600					
Licence no.:273/11845	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SONOSCAPE					
Model: SSI-800					
Licence no.:273/11846	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SONOSCAPE					
Model: SSI-1000					
Licence no.:273/11885	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SHENZHEN					
Model: WED 2000					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:273/11886	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SHENZHEN				
Model: WED 2018				
Licence no.:273/11887	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SHENZHEN				
Model: WED 2000A				
Licence no.:273/14230	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: INNOMED				
Model: TOP-X 100NR 650-403-1RLACN				
Licence no.:273/14564	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: INNOMED				
Model: TOP-X 100NR 525-403-1RLNCN				
Licence no.:273/14565	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: POSKOM				
Model: PXR-201B				
Licence no.:273/14566	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: POSKOM				
Model: PXR-321B				
Licence no.:273/14567	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: POSKOM				
Model: PXR-401B				
Licence no.:273/14568	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: POSKOM				
Model: PXR-501B				
Licence no.:273/15205	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SONOSCAPE				
Model: A6				
Licence no.:273/15206	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SONOSCAPE				
Model: S6				
Licence no.:273/17097	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: RST-310-C				
Licence no.:273/17098	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: RST-315-C				
Licence no.:273/17099	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: RST-410-C				
Licence no.:273/17100	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: RST-415-C				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:273/17101	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: RST-510-C				

Licence no.:273/17102	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: RST-515-C				

**IMBAZO TRADING 72**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:756/11688	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: MINDRAY					
Model: DP-3300					
Licence no.:756/11953	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: MINDRAY					
Model: DP 1100 PLUS					
Licence no.:756/12523	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SONOSITE					
Model: MICROMAXX					
Licence no.:756/12547	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: MINDRAY					
Model: DP6600					

**IMPILO MEDICAL SYSTEMS**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:853/12989	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: MINDRAY					
Model: DP 8800 PLUS					
Licence no.:853/12990	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: MINDRAY					
Model: DP6600					
Licence no.:853/13789	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: MINDRAY					
Model: DC-6					
Licence no.:853/13790	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: MINDRAY					
Model: DP 9900 PLUS					
Licence no.:853/14866	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA					
Model: TX-32HF-B					
Licence no.:853/14876	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA					
Model: OMNISCOPE CR					
Licence no.:853/14905	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: RADIOLOGIA					
Model: POLYRAD PREMIUM					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:853/14976 Brand: RADIOLOGIA Model: TX-16-MLP	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:853/15198 Brand: MINDRAY Model: M5	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:853/15227 Brand: MINDRAY Model: DP 2200	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:853/15290 Brand: EDAN Model: M3	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:853/15291 Brand: EDAN Model: SE-12 EXPRESS	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Licence no.:853/15297 Brand: EDAN Model: F6	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:853/15425 Brand: MINDRAY Model: DC-7	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic

**INNOMED AFRICA (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:549/7826 Brand: BEMER 3000 Model:	05.06	medical magnetic stimulator	12415	Stimulators, Electromagnetic

**INSIGHT MEDICAL GROUP**

Device	DOH	DOH code Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:711/12570 Brand: MEDI LD Model: EIS-USB	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	17417	Analyzers, Physiologic, Body Composition
Licence no.:711/16584 Brand: LD TECHNOLOGY Model: ES TECK PEMS	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse

**INTAMARKET MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES**

Device	DOH	DOH code Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:823/12628 Brand: EDAP Model: ABLATHERM	06.02	therapeutic ultrasound device	18823	Ultrasound Therapy Systems
Licence no.:823/13486 Brand: SCITON Model: PROFILE SYSTEM	03	laser	18839	Lasers, Er:YAG, Dermatologic

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:823/13487	03	laser	18183	Lasers, Diode, Surgical
Brand: OSYRIS				
Model: PHARAON				
Licence no.:823/15217	03	laser	18196	Lasers, Alexandrite, Dermatologic
Brand: CYNOSURE				
Model: APOGEE 5500 MD				
Licence no.:823/15218	03	laser	18196	Lasers, Alexandrite, Dermatologic
Brand: CYNOSURE				
Model: APOGEE ELITE MD				
Licence no.:823/15219	03	laser	18215	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Dermatologic
Brand: CYNOSURE				
Model: ACCLAIM 7000 MD				
Licence no.:823/15220	02.02	therapeutic lamp	12283	Lights, Ultraviolet
Brand: QUANTEL MEDICAL				
Model: 308				
Licence no.:823/16542	08.16	lithotripsy device	16228	Lithotripters
Brand: EDAP				
Model: SONOLITH I-SYS				
Licence no.:823/16731	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: ELLMAN				
Model: SURGITRON DUAL				
Licence no.:823/16732	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: ELLMAN				
Model: PELLEVE S5				
Licence no.:823/17134	03	laser	18218	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Frequency-Doubled, Dermatologic
Brand: HOYA CONBIO				
Model: MEDLITE C3				
Licence no.:823/17135	03	laser	18218	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Frequency-Doubled, Dermatologic
Brand: HOYA CONBIO				
Model: MEDLITE C6				
Licence no.:823/17136	03	laser	18218	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Frequency-Doubled, Dermatologic
Brand: HOYA CONBIO				
Model: REVLITE				
Licence no.:823/17137	03	laser	18225	Lasers, Er:YAG, Dental
Brand: HOYA CONBIO				
Model: VERSA WAVE				
Licence no.:823/17191	03	laser	18858	Lasers, Diode, Dermatologic
Brand: EKKYO				
Model: EKKYLITE				

**INTER-AFRICA DENTAL**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
--------	-----	----------	-------------	------	-----------------------

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:722/14296	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13269	Radiographic Units, Dental
Brand: SCHICK				
Model: SDX				
Licence no.:722/14297	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13269	Radiographic Units, Dental
Brand: SCHICK				
Model: CDR-PANX				
Licence no.:722/16480	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18426	Radiographic Units, Dental, Intraoral
Brand: BLUEX				
Model: INTRAOS DG				

**ISIGIDI TRADING 389 CC T/A FOCUS PRODUCTS**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:992/15568	08.09		syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: DAIWHA					
Model: MEDIFUSION MS-2200					
Licence no.:992/15569	08.08		infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General- Purpose
Brand: DAIWHA					
Model: MEDIFUSION MP-1000					
Licence no.:992/15582	09.03		ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Brand: TRISMED					
Model: CARDIPIA 200					
Licence no.:992/15583	09.03		ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Brand: TRISMED					
Model: CARDIPIA 400					
Licence no.:992/16180	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: TRISMED					
Model: VITAPIA 7000					
Licence no.:992/16183	09.07		physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: TRISMED					
Model: OXY 500					

**ISOLUTIONS**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:954/15060	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	18472	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve, Analgesic
Brand: ALGOTEC					
Model: NEUROSTIMULATOR PENS					

**ISTRODENT (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:264/7788	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	13269	Radiographic Units, Dental
Brand: SOREDEX					
Model: CRANEX TOME (+CEPH)					
Licence no.:264/9059	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	13269	Radiographic Units, Dental
Brand: SOREDEX					
Model: BASEX					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:264/9061	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13269	Radiographic Units, Dental
Brand: SOREDEX				
Model: EXCEL				
Licence no.:264/10042	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18426	Radiographic Units, Dental, Intraoral
Brand: VILLA				
Model: ENDOS ACP				
Licence no.:264/11534	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18426	Radiographic Units, Dental, Intraoral
Brand: SATELEC				
Model: X-MIND AC				
Licence no.:264/12233	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Brand: SOREDEX				
Model: CRANEX D/D CEPH				
Licence no.:264/12234	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Brand: SOREDEX				
Model: CRANEX EXCEL D				
Licence no.:264/12647	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18426	Radiographic Units, Dental, Intraoral
Brand: SOREDEX				
Model: MINRAY				
Licence no.:264/12659	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Brand: SOREDEX				
Model: CRANEX NOVUS				
Licence no.:264/12818	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13469	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography
Brand: NEWTOMDENTAL				
Model: NEWTOM 3G				
Licence no.:264/14194	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13469	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography
Brand: NEWTOMDENTAL				
Model: NEWTOM FP				
Licence no.:264/15106	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18426	Radiographic Units, Dental, Intraoral
Brand: SATELEC				
Model: X-MIND DC				
Licence no.:264/16713	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	M042	Rad units dental - pan CT
Brand: QR				
Model: NEWTOM VGI				

## IVODENT CC

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:815/15221	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	18471	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve
Brand: MEDOTECH					
Model: GRINDCARE 3.0					

## JACOBSON JM

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1064/16616	03		laser	18221	Lasers, Diode, Dental
Brand: CDHC					
Model: DENLASE					



## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

**JOHNSON & JOHNSON MEDICAL**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:073/2385 Brand: CODMAN Model: CMC III	05.04		electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Licence no.:073/5099 Brand: CODMAN Model: ICP EXPRESS	09.07		physiological monitor	13110	Pressure Measuring Units, Intracranial
Licence no.:073/6262 Brand: GYNECARE Model: VERSAPOINT	05.04		electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Licence no.:073/6264 Brand: GYNECARE Model: THERMACHOICE UBT	05.04		electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Licence no.:073/6265 Brand: MITEK Model: VAPR	05.04		electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Licence no.:073/7660 Brand: STOCKERT Model: EP SHUTTLE	05.04		electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Licence no.:073/8472 Brand: ULTRACISION Model: HARMONIC SCALPEL GEN300	06.03		surgical ultrasound device	18049	Ultrasound Surgical Units
Licence no.:073/11416 Brand: BIOSENSE WEBSTER Model: CARTO XP	05.04		electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units

**JT DENTAL SERVICES**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:522/10044 Brand: INSTRUMENTARIUM Model: OP100	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18427	Radiographic Units, Dental, Extraoral
Licence no.:522/10045 Brand: INSTRUMENTARIUM Model: OC100	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18427	Radiographic Units, Dental, Extraoral
Licence no.:522/10046 Brand: INSTRUMENTARIUM Model: FOCUS	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18426	Radiographic Units, Dental, Intraoral
Licence no.:522/10047 Brand: INSTRUMENTARIUM Model: OP100D	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Licence no.:522/10048 Brand: INSTRUMENTARIUM Model: OC100D	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:522/12139 Brand: ANTHOS Model: AC	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18426	Radiographic Units, Dental, Intraoral
Licence no.:522/12780 Brand: INSTRUMENTARIUM Model: OP 200D	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Licence no.:522/12781 Brand: INSTRUMENTARIUM Model: OC 200D	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Licence no.:522/13064 Brand: INSTRUMENTARIUM Model: OP 200	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18427	Radiographic Units, Dental, Extraoral
Licence no.:522/13065 Brand: INSTRUMENTARIUM Model: OC 200	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18427	Radiographic Units, Dental, Extraoral
Licence no.:522/15431 Brand: MYRAY Model: RX AC	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18426	Radiographic Units, Dental, Intraoral

**KARL STORZ ENDOSCOPE (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:981/15421 Brand: KARL STORZ Model: CALCUSON 27610020	06.04		lithotripsy device	16228	Lithotripters
Licence no.:981/15437 Brand: KARL STORZ Model: CALCULASE	03		laser	17769	Lasers, Ho:YAG, Surgical
Licence no.:981/15438 Brand: KARL STORZ Model: AUTOCON II 400	05.04		electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Licence no.:981/16426 Brand: STORZ MEDICAL Model: MODULITH SLX-F2	08.16		lithotripsy device	16228	Lithotripters
Licence no.:981/17120 Brand: KARL STORZ Model: CALCUSPLIT	08.16		lithotripsy device	16228	Lithotripters

**KAROS MEDICAL SYSTEMS**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:752/11626 Brand: HONDA ELECTRONICS Model: HS 1500	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:752/11672 Brand: HONDA ELECTRONICS Model: HS 2000	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:752/11673 Brand: HONDA ELECTRONICS Model: HS 2500	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:752/11675 Brand: CHISON MEDICAL Model: CHISON 600M	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:752/12069 Brand: MINDRAY Model: DP 3300	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:752/12070 Brand: MINDRAY Model: DP 8800 PLUS	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:752/12071 Brand: MINDRAY Model: DP 1100 PLUS	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:752/13213 Brand: MINDRAY Model: DP 2200	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:752/15543 Brand: HONDA ELECTRONICS Model: HS 2100	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:752/15724 Brand: EDAN INSTRUMENTS Model: DUS 8	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:752/16282 Brand: EDAN Model: DUS 60	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:752/16283 Brand: CHISON Model: Q5	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:752/16284 Brand: CHISON Model: Q6	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:752/16285 Brand: CHISON Model: 8300	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:752/16286 Brand: LANDWIND MEDICAL Model: MIRROR 2	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:752/16287 Brand: HONDA ELECTRONICS Model: HS-2600	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:858/13120 Brand: ALARA Model: METRISCAN	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	17540	Densitometers, Bone, X-Ray
Licence no.:858/13782 Brand: FOTONA Model: FIDELIS XP	03		laser	18839	Lasers, Er:YAG, Dermatologic
Licence no.:858/13785 Brand: SHARPLIGHT Model: BEAMAX	04.02		medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Licence no.:858/13787 Brand: GLOBAL ENERGY MEDICINE Model: E-CELL	05.06		medical magnetic stimulator	12415	Stimulators, Electromagnetic
Licence no.:858/13788 Brand: DAEYANG Model: THERMA G-PLUS	05.02		microwave diathermy device	18812	Microwave Therapy Systems
Licence no.:858/14010 Brand: ONDAMED Model: ONDAMED	05.06		medical magnetic stimulator	12415	Stimulators, Electromagnetic
Licence no.:858/14011 Brand: AD REM Model: VEINOPLUS 2.1	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	18476	Stimulators, Electrical, Neuromuscular, Muscle Strengthening
Licence no.:858/15211 Brand: DAEYANG MEDICAL Model: MABEL 6	05.06		medical magnetic stimulator	12415	Stimulators, Electromagnetic
Licence no.:858/15473 Brand: CORVENTIS Model: NUVANT	09.03		ECG device	18362	Recorders, Electronic Storage, Data, Electrocardiography, Event
Licence no.:858/15476 Brand: MEDX Model: ORALASE	03		laser	18221	Lasers, Diode, Dental
Licence no.:858/15499 Brand: DAEYANG MEDICAL Model: KAVITA	06.02		therapeutic ultrasound device	18823	Ultrasound Therapy Systems
Licence no.:858/15500 Brand: DAEYANG Model: INTERPRO 8000	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	18471	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve
Licence no.:858/15501 Brand: DAEYANG Model: POINTRON 802	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	18471	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve
Licence no.:858/16520 Brand: IPL Model: SWOT-1	04.02		medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:858/16685	03	laser	12296	Lasers
Brand: REV-MED				
Model: PLASMA D30				

**LASER COSMEDTECH CC**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:044/9652	03	laser		18222	Lasers, Diode, Biostimulation
Brand: MEDICAL ELECTRONICS					
Model: LSI 2030					
Licence no.:044/9653	03	laser		18222	Lasers, Diode, Biostimulation
Brand: MEDICAL ELECTRONICS					
Model: LSI 2077					
Licence no.:044/9654	03	laser		18222	Lasers, Diode, Biostimulation
Brand: MEDICAL ELECTRONICS					
Model: LSI 2090					
Licence no.:044/9655	03	laser		18222	Lasers, Diode, Biostimulation
Brand: MEDICAL ELECTRONICS					
Model: HYPER PHOTON 3D					

**LASER INTEGRATION CC**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:792/12143	03	laser		18204	Lasers, Carbon Dioxide, Dental
Brand: DEKA					
Model: SMART US-20D					
Licence no.:792/12144	03	laser		18221	Lasers, Diode, Dental
Brand: DEKA					
Model: SMARTY-A800					
Licence no.:792/12145	03	laser		18221	Lasers, Diode, Dental
Brand: DEKA					
Model: SMARTY-A900					
Licence no.:792/12146	03	laser		18225	Lasers, Er:YAG, Dental
Brand: DEKA					
Model: SMART 2940D PLUS					
Licence no.:792/12147	03	laser		18214	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Dental
Brand: DEKA					
Model: SMARTY-A10					
Licence no.:792/12148	03	laser		17729	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Frequency-Doubled, Surgical
Brand: DEKA					
Model: SMARTLITE					
Licence no.:792/12149	03	laser		18214	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Dental
Brand: DEKA					
Model: SMARTFILE					

**LAURUS CONSULTING**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
--------	-----	----------	-------------	------	-----------------------

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:1023/16042	03	laser	18858	Lasers, Diode, Dermatologic
Brand: MERIDIAN				
Model: LIPOLASER LAPEX 2000 BCS PRO				
Licence no.:1023/16043	03	laser	18858	Lasers, Diode, Dermatologic
Brand: MERIDIAN				
Model: LIPOLASER LAPEX 2000 BCS				
Licence no.:1023/16227	03	laser	18222	Lasers, Diode, Biostimulation
Brand: ERCHONIA				
Model: ZERONA				

**LAZER LASERS SOUTH AFRICA CC**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1044/16347	03	laser		18858	Lasers, Diode, Dermatologic
Brand: BIO RAY					
Model: B-CURE					

**LBM PROJECTS**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1013/15879	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: ANGELSOUNDS					
Model: JPD-100S					

**LEBONE MEDICAL SUPPLIES**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1099/17238	09.01		audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: MAICO					
Model: ERO SCAN					
Licence no.:1099/17239	09.01		audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: MAICO					
Model: ERO SCAN PRO					
Licence no.:1099/17240	09.01		audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: MAICO					
Model: MA 25					
Licence no.:1099/17241	09.01		audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: MAICO					
Model: MA 30					
Licence no.:1099/17242	09.01		audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: MAICO					
Model: MA 33					
Licence no.:1099/17243	09.01		audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: MAICO					
Model: MA 50					
Licence no.:1099/17244	09.01		audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: MAICO					
Model: MA 51					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:1099/17245	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: MAICO				
Model: MA52				
Licence no.:1099/17246	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: MAICO				
Model: MA 53				
Licence no.:1099/17247	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: MAICO				
Model: MB 11 BERAPHONE				
Licence no.:1099/17248	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: MAICO				
Model: MI 24				
Licence no.:1099/17249	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: MAICO				
Model: MI 26				
Licence no.:1099/17250	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: MAICO				
Model: MI 34				
Licence no.:1099/17251	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: MAICO				
Model: MI 34H				
Licence no.:1099/17252	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: MAICO				
Model: MI 44				
Licence no.:1099/17253	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: MAICO				
Model: PILOT TEST				
Licence no.:1099/17254	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: MAICO				
Model: ST 20				

**LEDA MEDICAL SERVICES CC**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1086/17048	04.02		medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: HUAMEI					
Model: EROSE-YA					

**LEENYX TECHNOLOGIES CC**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:860/13137	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	15138	Electrophoresis Systems
Brand: MESOESTETIC					
Model: TMT SYSTEM					
Licence no.:860/13471	05.02		microwave diathermy device	18812	Microwave Therapy Systems
Brand: MICROMED					
Model: MK2 PRO					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no. : 860/14008	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	15036	Analyzers, Physiologic, Peristaltic Motility, Gastrointestinal
Brand: SANDHILL				
Model: INSIGHT SYSTEM				

**LEGACY MEDICAL (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no. : 672/11215	06.03		surgical ultrasound device	18049	Ultrasound Surgical Units
Brand: LOTUS					
Model: LS2					
Licence no. : 672/16252	05.02		microwave diathermy device	18812	Microwave Therapy Systems
Brand: PNN MEDICAL					
Model: CAVATERM SYSTEM					

**LIBERTY LANE TRADING 323 T/A TDW MEDICAL (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no. : 1021/16003	05.04		electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: ATMOS					
Model: RS 221					

**LIFEMAX CC**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no. : 396/12770	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	17417	Analyzers, Physiologic, Body Composition
Brand: BODYSTAT					
Model: 1500MDD					
Licence no. : 396/12772	09.05		EMG device	11474	Electromyographs
Brand: NORAXON					
Model: MYOTRACE 400					
Licence no. : 396/12773	09.05		EMG device	15720	Monitors, Telemetric, Electromyography
Brand: NORAXON					
Model: TELEMYO 2400T G2					
Licence no. : 396/12774	09.18		diagnostic exercise device	14141	Treadmills
Brand: COSMED					
Model: FITMATE					
Licence no. : 396/12775	09.18		diagnostic exercise device	14141	Treadmills
Brand: COSMED					
Model: FITMATE PRO					
Licence no. : 396/13058	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	17417	Analyzers, Physiologic, Body Composition
Brand: BODYSTAT					
Model: 1500					
Licence no. : 396/13059	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	17417	Analyzers, Physiologic, Body Composition
Brand: BODYSTAT					
Model: QUADSCAN 4000					
Licence no. : 396/13969	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	17417	Analyzers, Physiologic, Body Composition
Brand: LMI					
Model: BOD POD 2007 A					



## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:396/15161	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17540	Densitometers, Bone, X-Ray
Brand: OSTEOMETER				
Model: DTX-200				
Licence no.:396/16200	09.11	plethysmograph	13056	Plethysmographs
Brand: LMI				
Model: PEA POD				
Licence no.:396/16201	09.05	EMG device	11474	Electromyographs
Brand: NORAXON				
Model: TELEMIO DTS				

**LODOX SYSTEMS (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:655/9832	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Brand: LODOX					
Model: STATSCAN					

**LOMAEN MEDICAL (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:427/8604	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	17747	Densitometers, Bone, X- Ray, Dual-Energy Absorptiometry
Brand: MEDILINK					
Model: OSTEOCORE II					
Licence no.:427/9445	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: IMD					
Model: BASIC 100-30					
Licence no.:427/9449	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: IMD					
Model: COMPACT 100-30					
Licence no.:427/11173	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	17540	Densitometers, Bone, X-Ray
Brand: MEDILINK					
Model: OSTEOCORE III					
Licence no.:427/12329	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Brand: IMD					
Model: RADIUS R-9					
Licence no.:427/12542	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	16544	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic
Brand: DEL MEDICAL					
Model: ARS (ADVANCED RADIOGRAPHIC SYSTEM)					
Licence no.:427/12549	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18427	Radiographic Units, Dental, Extraoral
Brand: VILLA					
Model: STRATO 2000					
Licence no.:427/12550	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18427	Radiographic Units, Dental, Extraoral
Brand: VILLA					
Model: STRATO 2000D					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:427/12584	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: CPI				
Model: INDICO 100 (32KW)				
Licence no.:427/12585	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: CPI				
Model: INDICO 100 (40KW)				
Licence no.:427/12586	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: CPI				
Model: INDICO 100 (50KW)				
Licence no.:427/12587	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: CPI				
Model: INDICO 100 RAD 80kW				
Licence no.:427/12588	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: CPI				
Model: INDICO 100 (100KW)				
Licence no.:427/12589	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: CPI				
Model: INDICO 100 (65KW)				
Licence no.:427/13198	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: SEDECAL				
Model: SHF 310 PSU				
Licence no.:427/13199	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: SEDECAL				
Model: SHF 410 PSU				
Licence no.:427/13200	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: SEDECAL				
Model: SHF 510 PSU				
Licence no.:427/13524	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: TX-20HF-B				
Licence no.:427/13525	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: TX-32HF-B				
Licence no.:427/13526	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: TX-40HF-B				
Licence no.:427/13527	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: TX-50HF-B				
Licence no.:427/13528	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: TX-16HF-C				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:427/13529	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: TX-20HF-C				
Licence no.:427/13530	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: TX-32HF-C				
Licence no.:427/13531	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: UNIVERSAL X PLUS (LP)				
Licence no.:427/13967	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: UNIVERSAL X PLUS ADVANCE				
Licence no.:427/13968	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	20791	Detectors, X-Ray, Digital Radiography
Brand: IMIX 2000				
Model: UNV 3 K				
Licence no.:427/13974	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	20791	Detectors, X-Ray, Digital Radiography
Brand: IMIX 2000				
Model: UNV 3KW				
Licence no.:427/13975	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	20791	Detectors, X-Ray, Digital Radiography
Brand: IMIX 2000				
Model: UNV 4K				
Licence no.:427/14099	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16600	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic
Brand: VILLA				
Model: APOLLO				
Licence no.:427/14257	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: COMED				
Model: EVA-HF525				
Licence no.:427/14294	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: SEDECAL				
Model: SEDECAL X PLUS LP				
Licence no.:427/14494	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18435	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile, Extremity
Brand: VILLA				
Model: ARCOVIS 3000 S				
Licence no.:427/14496	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Brand: VILLA				
Model: ARCOVIS 3000 R				
Licence no.:427/14597	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16544	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic
Brand: DEL MEDICAL				
Model: RT-100				
Licence no.:427/14599	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16544	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic
Brand: DEL MEDICAL				
Model: EV-650				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:427/14600 Brand: DEL MEDICAL Model: FMST	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Licence no.:427/14601 Brand: DEL MEDICAL Model: FWFC	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Licence no.:427/14602 Brand: DEL MEDICAL Model: DFMT	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Licence no.:427/14603 Brand: DEL MEDICAL Model: OTC-3	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Licence no.:427/14604 Brand: DEL MEDICAL Model: VS200	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	14473	X-Ray Film Cassette Holders
Licence no.:427/14733 Brand: DEL MEDICAL Model: IN SERIES (40KW,50KW,65KW,80KW)	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Licence no.:427/14737 Brand: DEL MEDICAL Model: CM SERIES (32KW,40KW,50KW)	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Licence no.:427/14867 Brand: STARMEDPRO Model: RADRAY S	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Licence no.:427/14873 Brand: VILLA Model: ROTOGRAPH EVO D	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Licence no.:427/15074 Brand: KODAK Model: POINT-OF-CARE CR 140 SYSTEM	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Licence no.:427/15075 Brand: KODAK Model: POINT-OF-CARE CR 360 SYSTEM	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Licence no.:427/15162 Brand: VILLA Model: ROTOGRAPH EVO	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18427	Radiographic Units, Dental, Extraoral
Licence no.:427/15439 Brand: COMED Model: KMC-950	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:427/15581 Brand: KODAK Model: POINT-OF-CARE CR 120 SYSTEM	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Licence no.:427/15794 Brand: VILLA Model: GENIUS HF-A (80KW)	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Licence no.:427/15877 Brand: SIUI Model: APOGEE 3500	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:427/15893 Brand: STARMEDPRO Model: MOBILRAD 30	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:427/15999 Brand: VILLA Model: LEM PLUS 150 SL	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Licence no.:427/16000 Brand: VILLA Model: G100 RF-A (65KW)	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Licence no.:427/16001 Brand: VILLA Model: G100 RF-A (80KW)	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Licence no.:427/16137 Brand: SIUI Model: APOGEE 1100	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:427/16138 Brand: SIUI Model: CTS 310 B	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:427/16139 Brand: SIUI Model: CTS 900	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:427/16140 Brand: SIUI Model: CTS 3300	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:427/16141 Brand: SIUI Model: CTS 5000	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:427/16142 Brand: SIUI Model: CTS 5500	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:427/16143 Brand: SIUI Model: CTS-7700	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:427/16254 Brand: VILLA Model: LEM PLUS 150 TS	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Licence no.:427/16320 Brand: SIUI Model: CTS 8800	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:427/16351 Brand: CARESTREAM Model: DRX-1	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	20791	Detectors, X-Ray, Digital Radiography
Licence no.:427/16464 Brand: CARESTREAM Model: VITA CR SYSTEM	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Licence no.:427/16465 Brand: SHARP RAY Model: LWX-50P	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Licence no.:427/17261 Brand: ECORAY Model: HF-525 PLUS	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Licence no.:427/17262 Brand: CARESTREAM Model: VITA LE CR SYSTEM	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography

**MAGNACORP 337**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1002/15676 Brand: ONCOTHERM Model: EHY-2000 PLUS	05.02		microwave diathermy device	18800	Radiofrequency Therapy Systems
Licence no.:1002/15677 Brand: HECKEL Model: HT 3000	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic

**MARULA TRADING CORPORATION CC T/A BIOMED**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:746/11450 Brand: CARDIOCHECK Model: CARDIOTRACK PT1000	09.11		plethysmograph	13059	Plethysmographs, Body
Licence no.:746/17122 Brand: MEDEIA Model: QHRV HW6	09.03		ECG device	11413	Electrocardiographs, Single-Channel

**MAXILIFE (PTY)LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:728/11192 Brand: ALPHA-STIM Model: 100	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	13782	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve, Analgesic, Transcutaneous

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:728/11193 Brand: ALPHA-STIM Model: PPM	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	13782	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve, Analgesic, Transcutaneous
Licence no.:728/11195 Brand: ALPHA-STIM Model: SCS	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	17758	Stimulators, Electrical, Brain, Psychiatric Therapy
Licence no.:728/11482 Brand: JSC MILTA-PKP GIT Model: RIKTA-ESMIL	03	laser	18858	Lasers, Diode, Dermatologic
Licence no.:728/11483 Brand: JCS MILTA-PKP GIT Model: RIKTA-04/4T	03	laser	18858	Lasers, Diode, Dermatologic

## MBUSO MEDICAL SUPPLIES CC

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:826/13894 Brand: CHISON Model: 8300	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:826/13895 Brand: WOO YOUNG MEDICAL Model: ACCUMATE 2300	08.08		infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General- Purpose
Licence no.:826/14484 Brand: KONSUNG Model: 9A 26 B	08.14		peritoneal dialysis machine	11226	Peritoneal Dialysis Units
Licence no.:826/15270 Brand: TAEMA Model: OSIRIS 3	08.02		ventilator	18098	Ventilators, Transport
Licence no.:826/15271 Brand: TAEMA Model: OSIRIS 2	08.02		ventilator	18098	Ventilators, Transport
Licence no.:826/15272 Brand: TAEMA Model: OSIRIS 1	08.02		ventilator	18098	Ventilators, Transport
Licence no.:826/15273 Brand: TAEMA Model: EXTEND XT	08.02		ventilator	18792	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Adult
Licence no.:826/15587 Brand: AIR LIQUIDE Model: MONNAL T75	08.02		ventilator	17429	Ventilators, Intensive Care
Licence no.:826/16359 Brand: NEWTECH Model: SOLARIS NT1D	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:826/16477	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: INSTRAMED				
Model: CARDIOMAX R2				
Licence no.:826/16594	08.02	ventilator	17429	Ventilators, Intensive Care
Brand: ETERNITY				
Model: SH210				
Licence no.:826/16704	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SUNRAY				
Model: SRF618B				
Licence no.:826/16721	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: SOLARIS-NEWTECH				
Model: NT3A				
Licence no.:826/16722	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: SOLARIS-NEWTECH				
Model: NT3B				
Licence no.:826/16729	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: SOLARIS-NEWTECH				
Model: NT2A				
Licence no.:826/16749	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: SOLARIS-NEWTECH				
Model: NT2C				

## MEDEX AFRICA IMPORT AND EXPORT

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:983/15429	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	M040P	Rad units dental - intra oral portable
Brand: DEXCO					
Model: DX3000					
Licence no.:983/15430	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	M040P	Rad units dental - intra oral portable
Brand: DEXCO					
Model: ADX4000					
Licence no.:983/17304	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18427	Radiographic Units, Dental, Extraoral
Brand: AJAT					
Model: ART PLUS					
Licence no.:983/17305	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18427	Radiographic Units, Dental, Extraoral
Brand: AJAT					
Model: ART PLUS C					

## MEDHOLD MEDICAL (PTY) LTD

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:654/9715	09.07		physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: DATEX-OHMEDA					
Model: 3800					
Licence no.:654/9717	09.07		physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: DATEX-OHMEDA					
Model: 3900					



## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:654/9719	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: DATEX-OHMEDA				
Model: S/5 ADU				
Licence no.:654/9720	09.03	ECG device	13988	Monitors, Telemetric, Electrocardiography
Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS				
Model: APEX PRO				
Licence no.:654/9722	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: DATEX-OHMEDA				
Model: CARDIOCAP/5 ANAESTHESIA MONITOR				
Licence no.:654/9723	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: DATEX-OHMEDA				
Model: CARDIOCAP/5 CRITICAL CARE MONITOR				
Licence no.:654/9727	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	17116	Defibrillators, External, Automated
Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS				
Model: RADIO SERV P				
Licence no.:654/9728	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	17116	Defibrillators, External, Automated
Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS				
Model: RADIO SERV PS				
Licence no.:654/9729	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	17116	Defibrillators, External, Automated
Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS				
Model: RADIO SERV S				
Licence no.:654/9730	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	17116	Defibrillators, External, Automated
Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS				
Model: RADIOSERV				
Licence no.:654/9731	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS				
Model: RADIOSOFT				
Licence no.:654/9733	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS				
Model: CASE				
Licence no.:654/9740	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	11696	Detectors, Fetal Heart, Ultrasonic
Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS				
Model: COROMETRICS 171				
Licence no.:654/9741	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	11696	Detectors, Fetal Heart, Ultrasonic
Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS				
Model: COROMETRICS 172				
Licence no.:654/9742	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	11696	Detectors, Fetal Heart, Ultrasonic
Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS				
Model: COROMETRICS 173				
Licence no.:654/9743	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	11696	Detectors, Fetal Heart, Ultrasonic
Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS				
Model: COROMETRICS 174				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:654/9746 Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS Model: DASH 3000	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:654/9747 Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS Model: DASH 4000	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:654/9748 Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS Model: DASH RESPONDER	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:654/9749 Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS Model: DINAMAP PRO 100	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:654/9751 Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS Model: DINAMAP PRO 200	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:654/9752 Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS Model: DINAMAP PRO 300	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:654/9753 Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS Model: DINAMAP PRO 400	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:654/9758 Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS Model: EBIKE	09.18	diagnostic exercise device	10383	Ergometers, Bicycle
Licence no.:654/9759 Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS Model: MAC 1200ST	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Licence no.:654/9760 Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS Model: MAC 500	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Licence no.:654/9765 Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS Model: RESPONDER 1000	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	17116	Defibrillators, External, Automated
Licence no.:654/9767 Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS Model: RESPONDER 3000	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	17116	Defibrillators, External, Automated
Licence no.:654/9768 Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS Model: RESPONDER AED	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	17116	Defibrillators, External, Automated
Licence no.:654/9769 Brand: DATEX-OHMEDA Model: S/5 COMPACT ANAESTHESIA MONITOR	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:654/9770 Brand: DATEX-OHMEDA Model: S/5 COMPACT CRITICAL CARE MONITOR	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:654/9772 Brand: DATEX-OHMEDA Model: S/5 ANESTHESIA MONITOR	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:654/9773 Brand: DATEX-OHMEDA Model: S/5 CRITICAL CARE MONITOR	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:654/9774 Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS Model: SEER LIGHT	09.03	ECG device	18360	Recorders, Electronic Storage, Data, Electrocardiography
Licence no.:654/9775 Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS Model: SEER MC	09.03	ECG device	18360	Recorders, Electronic Storage, Data, Electrocardiography
Licence no.:654/9779 Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS Model: TONOPORT V	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	18326	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic, Oscillometric
Licence no.:654/9780 Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS Model: TRANSPORT PRO	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:654/9781 Brand: DATEX-OHMEDA Model: TRUSAT	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Licence no.:654/9782 Brand: DATEX-OHMEDA Model: TUFFSAT	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Licence no.:654/9975 Brand: DATEX-OHMEDA Model: S/5 AESPIRE	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Licence no.:654/9976 Brand: DATEX-OHMEDA Model: S/5 AVANCE	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Licence no.:654/9978 Brand: OHMEDA Model: OHIO 3000	04.02	medical heating lamp	17433	Warming Units, Patient, Radiant, Infant, Mobile
Licence no.:654/9979 Brand: OHMEDA Model: OHIO 3050	04.02	medical heating lamp	17433	Warming Units, Patient, Radiant, Infant, Mobile
Licence no.:654/9981 Brand: OHMEDA Model: OHIO 3300	04.02	medical heating lamp	17433	Warming Units, Patient, Radiant, Infant, Mobile

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:654/9982 Brand: OHMEDA Model: OHIO 3400	04.02	medical heating lamp	17433	Warming Units, Patient, Radiant, Infant, Mobile
Licence no.:654/9984 Brand: OHMEDA Model: OHIO 4300	04.02	medical heating lamp	17433	Warming Units, Patient, Radiant, Infant, Mobile
Licence no.:654/9985 Brand: OHMEDA Model: OHIO 4400	04.02	medical heating lamp	17433	Warming Units, Patient, Radiant, Infant, Mobile
Licence no.:654/9987 Brand: OHMEDA Model: CARE PLUS 1000	08.10	infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Licence no.:654/9988 Brand: OHMEDA Model: CARE PLUS 2000	08.10	infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Licence no.:654/9989 Brand: OHMEDA Model: GIRAFFE OMNIBED	08.10	infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Licence no.:654/10092 Brand: OHMEDA Model: CARE PLUS 3000	08.10	infant incubator	12113	Incubators, Infant
Licence no.:654/10093 Brand: OHMEDA Model: CARE PLUS 4000	08.10	infant incubator	12113	Incubators, Infant
Licence no.:654/10094 Brand: OHMEDA Model: GIRAFFE INCUBATOR	08.10	infant incubator	12113	Incubators, Infant
Licence no.:654/10096 Brand: DATEX-OHMEDA Model: S/5 FM	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:654/10100 Brand: DATEX-OHMEDA Model: AESTIVA/5 MRI	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Licence no.:654/10309 Brand: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS Model: RESPONDER AED PRO	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Licence no.:654/10318 Brand: DATEX-OHMEDA Model: ENGSTROM CARESTATION	08.02	ventilator	17429	Ventilators, Intensive Care
Licence no.:654/11296 Brand: GE HEALTHCARE Model: T-2100 TREADMILL	09.18	diagnostic exercise device	14141	Treadmills

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:654/11297	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: GE HEALTHCARE				
Model: SOLAR 8000I				
Licence no.:654/11298	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: GE HEALTHCARE				
Model: DASH 5000				
Licence no.:654/11549	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: CONMED				
Model: SYSTEM 5000				
Licence no.:654/11841	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MICROPACE				
Model: EPS 320				
Licence no.:654/12068	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: DATEX-OHMEDA				
Model: AISYS				
Licence no.:654/12140	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: CONMED				
Model: SYSTEM 2450				
Licence no.:654/12160	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: GE HEALTHCARE				
Model: MAC 3500				
Licence no.:654/12251	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: GE HEALTHCARE				
Model: RESPONDER 2000				
Licence no.:654/12712	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: GE HEALTHCARE				
Model: DASH 2500				
Licence no.:654/12853	09.13	pulmonary function analyser	13680	Spirometers, Diagnostic
Brand: GE HEALTHCARE				
Model: EASYONE CS				
Licence no.:654/12854	09.13	pulmonary function analyser	13680	Spirometers, Diagnostic
Brand: GE HEALTHCARE				
Model: SPIROSOFT				
Licence no.:654/12855	09.13	pulmonary function analyser	13680	Spirometers, Diagnostic
Brand: GE HEALTHCARE				
Model: LF 501				
Licence no.:654/12856	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: GE HEALTHCARE				
Model: MACLAB IT				
Licence no.:654/12857	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: GE HEALTHCARE				
Model: COMBOLAB IT				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:654/12858 Brand: GE HEALTHCARE Model: CARDIOLAB IT	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:654/12860 Brand: GE HEALTHCARE Model: SEER LIGHT EXTEND	09.03	ECG device	18360	Recorders, Electronic Storage, Data, Electrocardiography
Licence no.:654/13057 Brand: GE HEALTHCARE Model: MAC 400	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Licence no.:654/13361 Brand: GE HEALTHCARE Model: PANDA	04.02	medical heating lamp	17956	Warming Units, Patient, Radiant, Infant
Licence no.:654/13402 Brand: GE HEALTHCARE Model: GIRAFFE WARMER	04.02	medical heating lamp	17956	Warming Units, Patient, Radiant, Infant
Licence no.:654/13469 Brand: GE HEALTHCARE Model: COROMETRICS 256 CX	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:654/13470 Brand: GE HEALTHCARE Model: COROMETRICS 259 CX	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:654/13541 Brand: DATEX - OHMEDA Model: AESPIRE 7100	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Licence no.:654/13542 Brand: DATEX - OHMEDA Model: AESPIRE 7900 SMARTVENT	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Licence no.:654/13831 Brand: CONMED Model: SYSTEM 7550	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Licence no.:654/13976 Brand: GE HEALTHCARE Model: VRI	09.13	pulmonary function analyser	17724	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic, Stress Exercise, Pulmonary
Licence no.:654/14013 Brand: GE HEALTHCARE Model: DATEX -OHMEDA MRI MONITOR	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:654/14024 Brand: GE HEALTHCARE Model: MAC 1600	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Licence no.:654/14025 Brand: GE HEALTHCARE Model: CARESCAPE V100	09.07	physiological monitor	12647	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic, Acute Care

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:654/14026	09.03	ECG device	18361	Recorders, Electronic Storage, Data, Electrocardiography, Continuous
Brand: NORAV				
Model: DXP 1000				
Licence no.:654/14148	08.11	infant transport incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Brand: GE HEALTHCARE				
Model: LULLABY XP				
Licence no.:654/14518	08.02	ventilator	17429	Ventilators, Intensive Care
Brand: DATEX-OHMEDA				
Model: ENGSTROM PRO				
Licence no.:654/14539	08.10	infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Brand: GE HEALTHCARE				
Model: LULLABY INCUBATOR				
Licence no.:654/14554	08.11	infant transport incubator	12114	Incubators, Infant, Transport
Brand: GE HEALTHCARE				
Model: LULLABY TR				
Licence no.:654/14559	08.02	ventilator	17429	Ventilators, Intensive Care
Brand: VERSAMED				
Model: IVENT201				
Licence no.:654/14742	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Brand: GE HEALTHCARE				
Model: MAC 800				
Licence no.:654/14838	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	16173	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic
Brand: SUNTECH				
Model: TANGO +				
Licence no.:654/15282	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: EXERGEN				
Model: TAT-5000				
Licence no.:654/15435	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: GE HEALTHCARE				
Model: B30				
Licence no.:654/15472	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: GE HEALTHCARE				
Model: CARESCAPE B850				
Licence no.:654/15535	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: GE HEALTHCARE				
Model: AESPIRE VIEW				
Licence no.:654/15601	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: GE HEALTHCARE				
Model: VENUE 40				
Licence no.:654/15836	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: GE HEALTHCARE				
Model: MAC 600				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:654/16017	08.02	ventilator	18098	Ventilators, Transport
Brand: GE HEALTHCARE				
Model: VERSAMED IVENT 101				
Licence no.:654/16038	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: GE HEALTHCARE				
Model: VSCAN				
Licence no.:654/16069	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: CONMED				
Model: HYFRECATOR 2000				
Licence no.:654/16244	09.03	ECG device	18361	Recorders, Electronic Storage, Data, Electrocardiography, Continuous
Brand: GE HEALTHCARE				
Model: SEER 12				
Licence no.:654/16500	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: GE HEALTHCARE				
Model: B650				
Licence no.:654/16805	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: GE HEALTHCARE				
Model: MINI TELEMETRY SYSTEM				
Licence no.:654/16887	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: DATEX-OHMEDA				
Model: 9100C				
Licence no.:654/17001	08.02	ventilator	11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: AIRON				
Model: MACS				
Licence no.:654/17002	08.02	ventilator	18098	Ventilators, Transport
Brand: AIRON				
Model: PNEUTON A				
Licence no.:654/17003	08.02	ventilator	18098	Ventilators, Transport
Brand: AIRON				
Model: PNEUTON S				
Licence no.:654/17171	05.12	blood warmer	15610	Warming Units
Brand: VITAL SIGNS				
Model: ENFLOW IV				

**MEDICAL & SURGICAL CARE TRUST**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:494/10156	09.07	physiological monitor		12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: COLIN					
Model: DUXEO BX-10					
Licence no.:494/10899	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device		14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SUNRAY					
Model: SRF 618 B++					



## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:494/10900 Brand: SUNRAY Model: SRF 618 D	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:494/11216 Brand: SUNRAY Model: SRF618C	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:494/11217 Brand: SUNRAY Model: SRF618B	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:494/12429 Brand: DAVID Model: YP-90A	08.10	infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Licence no.:494/12430 Brand: DAVID Model: YP-90AB	08.10	infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Licence no.:494/12509 Brand: DAVID Model: TI-2000	08.11	infant transport incubator	12114	Incubators, Infant, Transport
Licence no.:494/12530 Brand: COLIN Model: BP-S510	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:494/13276 Brand: COLIN Model: OMRON HBP-T105S	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:494/14407 Brand: RIESTER Model: RI-FOX	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Licence no.:494/14408 Brand: RIESTER Model: RI-THERMO	09.07	physiological monitor	17887	Thermometers, Electronic, Infrared, Ear
Licence no.:494/14409 Brand: RIESTER Model: RI-GITAL	09.07	physiological monitor	14035	Thermometers, Electronic, Thermistor/Thermocouple, Patient

**MEDIGRAPHICS C.C**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:203/16644 Brand: CR TECH Model: CDCR5020S	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography

**MEDILASE (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:385/10509 Brand: LASEREX Model: INTEGRE SP	03		laser	18217	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Frequency- Doubled, Ophthalmic

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:385/10510	03	laser	18217	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Frequency-Doubled, Ophthalmic
Brand: LASEREX				
Model: SUPER Q				
Licence no.:385/10511	03	laser	18217	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Frequency-Doubled, Ophthalmic
Brand: LASEREX				
Model: ULTRA Q				
Licence no.:385/10513	03	laser	18217	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Frequency-Doubled, Ophthalmic
Brand: LASEREX				
Model: SOLA				
Licence no.:385/10514	03	laser	18217	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Frequency-Doubled, Ophthalmic
Brand: LASEREX				
Model: TANGO				
Licence no.:385/10745	03	laser	18217	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Frequency-Doubled, Ophthalmic
Brand: LASEREX				
Model: SOLITAIRE				
Licence no.:385/11481	03	laser	18183	Lasers, Diode, Surgical
Brand: LASERING				
Model: VELURE S9				
Licence no.:385/11502	03	laser	16942	Lasers, Carbon Dioxide, Surgical/Dermatologic
Brand: LASERING				
Model: SLIM EVOLUTION				
Licence no.:385/11503	03	laser	18218	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Frequency-Doubled, Dermatologic
Brand: LASERING				
Model: VELURE S5				
Licence no.:385/11504	03	laser	18858	Lasers, Diode, Dermatologic
Brand: LASERING				
Model: VELURE S8				
Licence no.:385/11505	03	laser	18858	Lasers, Diode, Dermatologic
Brand: LASERING				
Model: VELURE S800				
Licence no.:385/15498	03	laser	18858	Lasers, Diode, Dermatologic
Brand: IRIDEX				
Model: VARILITE				
Licence no.:385/17125	03	laser	17702	Lasers, Excimer, Ophthalmic
Brand: TECHNOLAS				
Model: WORKSTATION 217P SYSTEM				

**MEDIOTRONICS PHYSICAL MEDICINE PTY LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:562/7996	06.02		therapeutic ultrasound device	11248	Ultrasound Therapy Systems, Physical Therapy
Brand: ENRAF NONIUS					
Model: SONOPULS 492					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:562/8448 Brand: ENRAF NONIUS Model: SONOPULS 490	06.02	therapeutic ultrasound device	11248	Ultrasound Therapy Systems, Physical Therapy
Licence no.:562/8449 Brand: ENRAF NONIUS Model: SONOPULS 190	06.02	therapeutic ultrasound device	11248	Ultrasound Therapy Systems, Physical Therapy
Licence no.:562/8675 Brand: ENRAF NONIUS Model: ENDOMED 182	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	13782	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve, Analgesic, Transcutaneous
Licence no.:562/8676 Brand: ENRAF NONIUS Model: ENDOMED 482	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	13782	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve, Analgesic, Transcutaneous
Licence no.:562/8683 Brand: ENRAF NONIUS Model: RADARMED 950+	05.02	microwave diathermy device	18800	Radiofrequency Therapy Systems
Licence no.:562/8684 Brand: ENRAF NONIUS Model: RADARMED 650+	05.02	microwave diathermy device	18800	Radiofrequency Therapy Systems
Licence no.:562/8685 Brand: ENRAF NONIUS Model: CURAPULS 670	05.03	shortwave diathermy device	18800	Radiofrequency Therapy Systems
Licence no.:562/8686 Brand: ENRAF NONIUS Model: CURAPULS 970	05.03	shortwave diathermy device	18800	Radiofrequency Therapy Systems
Licence no.:562/8687 Brand: ENRAF NONIUS Model: SONOPULS 491	06.02	therapeutic ultrasound device	18823	Ultrasound Therapy Systems
Licence no.:562/8743 Brand: ENRAF NONIUS Model: MYOMED 932	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	18476	Stimulators, Electrical, Neuromuscular, Muscle Strengthening
Licence no.:562/8806 Brand: VERITY Model: NEUROTRAC ETS	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	13782	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve, Analgesic, Transcutaneous
Licence no.:562/8807 Brand: VERITY Model: NEUROTRAC 3 TENS	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	13782	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve, Analgesic, Transcutaneous
Licence no.:562/8808 Brand: VERITY Model: SPORTS XL	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	18476	Stimulators, Electrical, Neuromuscular, Muscle Strengthening
Licence no.:562/8809 Brand: VERITY Model: NEUROTRAC TENS & ACUSTIM	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	13782	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve, Analgesic, Transcutaneous

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:562/10026 Brand: ENRAF NONIUS Model: EN-STIM 4	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	18476	Stimulators, Electrical, Neuromuscular, Muscle Strengthening
Licence no.:562/10027 Brand: ENRAF NONIUS Model: MYOMED 134	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	18480	Stimulators, Electrical, Neuromuscular, Incontinence
Licence no.:562/10028 Brand: ENRAF NONIUS Model: TENSMED 911	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	13782	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve, Analgesic, Transcutaneous
Licence no.:562/10029 Brand: ENRAF NONIUS Model: TENSMED 931	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	13782	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve, Analgesic, Transcutaneous
Licence no.:562/12237 Brand: ENRAF NONIUS Model: SONOPULS 692 ID(V)	06.02	therapeutic ultrasound device	18823	Ultrasound Therapy Systems
Licence no.:562/12238 Brand: ENRAF NONIUS Model: ENDOMED 682	06.02	therapeutic ultrasound device	18823	Ultrasound Therapy Systems

## MEDSCI MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1056/16474 Brand: BTL Model: 4000	06.02		therapeutic ultrasound device	18823	Ultrasound Therapy Systems
Licence no.:1056/16475 Brand: BTL Model: 5000	06.02		therapeutic ultrasound device	18823	Ultrasound Therapy Systems
Licence no.:1056/16501 Brand: ZIMMER Model: PHYSYS	06.02		therapeutic ultrasound device	18823	Ultrasound Therapy Systems
Licence no.:1056/16502 Brand: ZIMMER Model: SOLEOLINE	06.02		therapeutic ultrasound device	18823	Ultrasound Therapy Systems
Licence no.:1056/16536 Brand: DAAVLIN Model: 3 SERIES X	04.02		medical heating lamp	13037	Phototherapy Units

## MEDTRONIC AFRICA (PTY) LTD

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:029/4275 Brand: MEDTRONIC Model: 5388	08.04		cardiac pacemaker	12912	Pacemakers, Cardiac, External, Invasive Electrodes, Transvenous
Licence no.:029/4276 Brand: INTERSTIM Model: 3023	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	13775	Stimulators, Electrical, Neuromuscular

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:029/4277 Brand: ITREL 3 SYSTEM Model: 7425	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	13775	Stimulators, Electrical, Neuromuscular
Licence no.:029/4739 Brand: AUTOLOG Model: ATLG	08.17	autotransfusion device	10239	Autotransfusion Units
Licence no.:029/5793 Brand: MEDTRONIC BIO-CONSOLE Model: 550I	08.15	perfusion device	10840	Circulatory Assist Units, Cardiac
Licence no.:029/7286 Brand: MEDTRONIC PHYSIO-CONTROL Model: LIFEPAK 12	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18501	Defibrillator/Pacemakers
Licence no.:029/7287 Brand: MEDTRONIC PHYSIO-CONTROL Model: LIFEPAK 500	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18501	Defibrillator/Pacemakers
Licence no.:029/7293 Brand: MEDTRONIC INSYNC III Model: 8042	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	17989	Defibrillator/Pacemakers, Implantable
Licence no.:029/7352 Brand: MEDTRONIC INCHECK Model: 9465	09.07	physiological monitor	15771	Pacers, Counting, Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
Licence no.:029/7539 Brand: STEALTHSTATION Model: TREON	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	18176	Stereotactic Systems
Licence no.:029/7577 Brand: MEDTRONIC Model: CARDIOBLATE 60880	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Licence no.:029/8048 Brand: MEDTRONIC Model: KAPPA 900	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	12911	Pacemakers, Cardiac
Licence no.:029/8049 Brand: CARELINK PROGRAMMER Model: 2090	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18497	Pacemakers, Cardiac, External
Licence no.:029/8168 Brand: MARQUIS DR ICD Model: 7274	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	12913	Pacemakers, Cardiac, Implantable
Licence no.:029/8176 Brand: MEDTRONIC ANALYZER Model: 2290	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	17721	Testers, External Cardiac Pacemaker
Licence no.:029/8232 Brand: MEDTRONIC Model: MARQUIS VR 7230CX	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:029/8528	08.08	infusion pump	17159	Infusion Pumps, Ambulatory, Insulin
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: MINIMED 508				
Licence no.:029/8620	05.04	electrosurgical device	18805	Radiofrequency Therapy Systems, Tissue Ablation, Prostatic
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: TUNA 7903TU				
Licence no.:029/8679	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	11132	Defibrillators
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: LIFEPAK 20				
Licence no.:029/8680	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	11132	Defibrillators
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: LIFEPAK CR PLUS				
Licence no.:029/9052	08.08	infusion pump	17159	Infusion Pumps, Ambulatory, Insulin
Brand: MEDTRONIC MINIMED				
Model: PARADIGM MMT-511				
Licence no.:029/9492	08.08	infusion pump	17159	Infusion Pumps, Ambulatory, Insulin
Brand: MEDTRONIC MINIMED				
Model: PARADIGM MMT-712				
Licence no.:029/9671	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ENPULSE				
Model: E2D03				
Licence no.:029/9673	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ENPULSE				
Model: E2DR01				
Licence no.:029/9674	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ENPULSE				
Model: E2DR03				
Licence no.:029/9675	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ENPULSE				
Model: E2DR06				
Licence no.:029/9676	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ENPULSE				
Model: E2DR21				
Licence no.:029/9677	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ENPULSE				
Model: E2SR01				
Licence no.:029/9678	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ENPULSE				
Model: E2SR03				
Licence no.:029/9680	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ENPULSE				
Model: E2D01				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:029/10591	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: INSYNC SENTRY				
Licence no.:029/10592	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: MAXIMO VR				
Licence no.:029/10593	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: VITATRON				
Model: C SERIES A3				
Licence no.:029/10594	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: MAXIMO DR				
Licence no.:029/10595	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: INSYNC III PROTECT				
Licence no.:029/11132	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: ENTRUST DUAL CHAMBER ICD D154ATG				
Licence no.:029/11133	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: INTRINSIC DUAL CHAMBER ICD 7288				
Licence no.:029/11135	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: ENTRUST SINGLE CHAMBER D154VRC				
Licence no.:029/11212	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: ENTRUST D154 DRG				
Licence no.:029/11320	09.07	physiological monitor	20184	Monitors, Personal, Glucose
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: GUARDIAN RT				
Licence no.:029/11321	08.08	infusion pump	17159	Infusion Pumps, Ambulatory, Insulin
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: PARADIGM 522/722				
Licence no.:029/11412	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: SENSIA SEDOI				
Licence no.:029/11413	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: ENTRUST D154 ATG				
Licence no.:029/11414	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: VERSA VEDR 01				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:029/11415	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: ENRHYTHM P1501DR				
Licence no.:029/11594	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ADAPTA				
Model: ADDR01				
Licence no.:029/11602	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: SENSLA				
Model: SEDR01				
Licence no.:029/11603	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: SENSLA L				
Model: SEDRL1				
Licence no.:029/11604	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: SENSLA				
Model: SES01				
Licence no.:029/11605	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: SENSLA				
Model: SESR01				
Licence no.:029/11606	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ADAPTA				
Model: ADDR01				
Licence no.:029/11607	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ADAPTA				
Model: ADDR01				
Licence no.:029/11608	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ADAPTA				
Model: ADSR06				
Licence no.:029/11609	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ADAPTA				
Model: ADSR03				
Licence no.:029/11610	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ADAPTA				
Model: ADDR06				
Licence no.:029/11611	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ADAPTA				
Model: ADDR03				
Licence no.:029/11612	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ADAPTA				
Model: ADD01				
Licence no.:029/11613	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ADAPTA				
Model: ADSR01				



## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:029/11614	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ADAPTA				
Model: ADVDD01				
Licence no.:029/11801	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: LIFEPAK 1000				
Licence no.:029/12120	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: CONCERTO C174AWK				
Licence no.:029/12121	09.12	evoked response device	11854	Gastrographs
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: BRAVO 9012B1001				
Licence no.:029/12122	09.12	evoked response device	11854	Gastrographs
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: BRAVO 9012B1011				
Licence no.:029/12123	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: CARDIOBLATE 68000				
Licence no.:029/12124	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: VIRTUOSO DR				
Licence no.:029/12125	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: VIRTUOSO VR				
Licence no.:029/12138	08.08	infusion pump	17159	Infusion Pumps, Ambulatory, Insulin
Brand: MEDTRONIC MINIMED				
Model: PARADIGM MMT-715				
Licence no.:029/12186	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	13775	Stimulators, Electrical, Neuromuscular
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: SOLETRA 7426				
Licence no.:029/12265	08.15	perfusion device	11969	Heart-Lung Bypass Units
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: PERFORMER CPB				
Licence no.:029/12317	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	18468	Stimulators, Electrical, Brain, Tremor
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: KINETRA 7428				
Licence no.:029/12437	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	18473	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve, Analgesic, Implantable
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: SYNERGY 7427				
Licence no.:029/12438	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	18473	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve, Analgesic, Implantable
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: INTERSTIM II 3058				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:029/12507	08.15	perfusion device	13203	Pumps, Extracorporeal Perfusion
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: BIO-CONSOLE 560				
Licence no.:029/12688	08.08	infusion pump	16143	Infusion Pumps, Implantable
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: SYNCHROMED II(8637)				
Licence no.:029/12765	08.08	infusion pump	17159	Infusion Pumps, Ambulatory, Insulin
Brand: MEDTRONIC MINIMED				
Model: PARADIGM MMT-722				
Licence no.:029/12975	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16885	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, General-Purpose
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: O-ARM				
Licence no.:029/13151	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: 5348				
Licence no.:029/14078	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC SECURA VR				
Model: D234 VRC				
Licence no.:029/14079	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC SECURA DR				
Model: D234 DRG				
Licence no.:029/14080	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC MAXIMO II VR				
Model: D284 VRC				
Licence no.:029/14081	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: CONSULTA CRT-D				
Model: D234 TRK				
Licence no.:029/14082	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MAXIMO II CRT-D				
Model: D284 TRK				
Licence no.:029/14102	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC MAXIMO II DR				
Model: D284 DRG				
Licence no.:029/14144	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: REVEAL XT 9529				
Licence no.:029/14145	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: REVEAL DX 9528				
Licence no.:029/14169	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: RESR01(RELIA SR)				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:029/14170	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: REVDD01 (RELIA VDD)				
Licence no.:029/14171	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: REDR01 (RELIA DR)				
Licence no.:029/14469	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: STEALTH STATION S7				
Licence no.:029/15087	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: VIRTUOSO II VR D294 VRC				
Licence no.:029/15088	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: VIRTUOSO II DR D294 DRG				
Licence no.:029/15089	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: INSYNC MAXIMO 7304				
Licence no.:029/15090	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: ENRYTHM EMDR01				
Licence no.:029/15091	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: CONCERTO II D294 TRK				
Licence no.:029/15092	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: 2490G				
Licence no.:029/15093	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: 2490H				
Licence no.:029/15094	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: 2490J				
Licence no.:029/15130	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: CARELINK 2490C				
Licence no.:029/15328	08.08	infusion pump	17159	Infusion Pumps, Ambulatory, Insulin
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: PARADIGM VEO 554				
Licence no.:029/15329	08.08	infusion pump	17159	Infusion Pumps, Ambulatory, Insulin
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: PARADIGM VEO 754				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:029/15391	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: EC300				
Licence no.:029/15523	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	18468	Stimulators, Electrical, Brain, Tremor
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: ACTIVA RC				
Licence no.:029/15524	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	18468	Stimulators, Electrical, Brain, Tremor
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: ACTIVA PC				
Licence no.:029/15525	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: LIFEPAK 15				
Licence no.:029/15534	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: GENIUS 990018				
Licence no.:029/15639	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	17241	Stimulators, Electrical, Spinal Cord, Analgesic
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: RESTORE ULTRA 37712				
Licence no.:029/15925	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	18478	Stimulators, Electrical, Neuromuscular, Gait, Implantable
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: ENTERRA 3116				
Licence no.:029/16262	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: PROTECTA XT CRT-D				
Model: D354 TRG				
Licence no.:029/16263	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: PROTECTA XT VR				
Model: D354 VRG				
Licence no.:029/16264	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: PROTECTA DR				
Model: D364 DRG				
Licence no.:029/16265	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: PROTECTA CRT-D				
Model: D364 TRG				
Licence no.:029/16266	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: PROTECTA VR				
Model: D364 VRG				
Licence no.:029/16277	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: PROTECTA XT DR				
Model: D354 DRG				
Licence no.:029/16308	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ADVISA DR MRI				
Model: A3DR01				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:029/16309	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: SYNCRA CRT-P				
Model: C2TR01				
Licence no.:029/16310	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ENSURA DR MRI				
Model: EN1DR01				
Licence no.:029/16311	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: CONSULTA CRT-P				
Model: C3TR01				
Licence no.:029/16319	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: LIFEPAK 20E				
Licence no.:029/16587	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: PROTECTA CRT-D				
Model: D364TRM				
Licence no.:029/16588	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: PROTECTA DR				
Model: D364DRM				
Licence no.:029/16589	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: PROTECTA XT CRT-D				
Model: D354TRM				
Licence no.:029/16687	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: PROTECTA XT DR				
Model: D354DRM				
Licence no.:029/17018	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: CARDIA				
Model: CRT-D D384TRG				
Licence no.:029/17019	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: CARDIA				
Model: DR D384 DRG				
Licence no.:029/17020	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: CARDIA				
Model: VR D384 VRG				
Licence no.:029/17021	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: ACTIVA SC 37602				
Licence no.:029/17022	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	18468	Stimulators, Electrical, Brain, Tremor
Brand: MEDTRONIC				
Model: ACTIVA SC				

MEGAPHASE TRADING 375 T/A REPLAMED

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
--------	-----	----------	-------------	------	-----------------------

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:903/15617	08.13	hemodialysis device	11224	Hemodialysis Unit Single-Needle Controllers
Brand: INFOMED				
Model: HF 440				
Licence no.:903/15618	08.13	hemodialysis device	11224	Hemodialysis Unit Single-Needle Controllers
Brand: INFOMED				
Model: CF 200				

## MGTS MEDICAL SOLUTIONS

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1068/16697	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: AMKON					
Model: AUS 588					
Licence no.:1068/16711	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: AMKON					
Model: AUS 388					
Licence no.:1068/16714	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: AMKON					
Model: AUS 388-D					
Licence no.:1068/16724	08.08		infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General-Purpose
Brand: SHENKE MEDICAL					
Model: SK-500I					
Licence no.:1068/16725	08.08		infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General-Purpose
Brand: SHENKE MEDICAL					
Model: SK-500II					

## MICROZONE TRADING 1266 CC

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1008/15798	09.09		bloodpressure monitor	18326	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic, Oscillometric
Brand: ACEWIN					
Model: AA200					
Licence no.:1008/15799	09.09		bloodpressure monitor	18326	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic, Oscillometric
Brand: ACEWIN					
Model: WA400					
Licence no.:1008/15884	09.07		physiological monitor	14035	Thermometers, Electronic, Thermistor/Thermocouple, Patient
Brand: MICROMED					
Model: KFT-03					
Licence no.:1008/15885	09.07		physiological monitor	14035	Thermometers, Electronic, Thermistor/Thermocouple, Patient
Brand: MICROMED					
Model: KFT-04					
Licence no.:1008/15886	09.03		ECG device	11413	Electrocardiographs, Single-Channel
Brand: DAILY CARE BIOMEDICAL					
Model: RMH 2.0					
Licence no.:1008/15935	09.09		bloodpressure monitor	16156	Sphygmomanometers, Aneroid
Brand: HONSUN					
Model: LD7A					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:1008/15936 Brand: HONSUN Model: LD8	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	16156	Sphygmomanometers, Aneroid
Licence no.:1008/16099 Brand: KINGTECH Model: TM810B	09.07	physiological monitor	17888	Thermometers, Electronic, Infrared, Skin
Licence no.:1008/16195 Brand: MICROMED Model: PC-60B	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:1008/16216 Brand: MICROMED Model: PC-60B3	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:1008/16217 Brand: MICROMED Model: PC-60C1	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:1008/16225 Brand: HONSUN Model: LD25	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	16156	Sphygmomanometers, Aneroid
Licence no.:1008/16251 Brand: VIB MESH Model: CE 331	06.02	therapeutic ultrasound device	18823	Ultrasound Therapy Systems
Licence no.:1008/16545 Brand: UNICARE Model: VS900-II	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:1008/16550 Brand: UNICARE Model: MCF-21 F15	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:1008/16551 Brand: UNICARE Model: VENUS F5	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:1008/16555 Brand: UNICARE Model: MCF 21 VENUS F8	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:1008/16783 Brand: BIOCARE Model: VTRUST 701 DH	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	18326	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic, Oscillometric
Licence no.:1008/17126 Brand: HANGZHOU SEJOY Model: MICROMED BP-103H	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	18326	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic, Oscillometric
Licence no.:1008/17127 Brand: HANGZHOU SEJOY Model: MICROMED BP-202H	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	18326	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic, Oscillometric

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:918/14500 Brand: INFINIUM Model: OMNI	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:918/14501 Brand: INFINIUM Model: OMNI-VS	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:918/14502 Brand: INFINIUM Model: OMNI III	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:918/14508 Brand: INFINIUM Model: OXYON	09.07		physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Licence no.:918/14509 Brand: INFINIUM Model: CAPNOTRON	09.17		capnograph	18345	Capnographs
Licence no.:918/15589 Brand: SUMMIT DOPPLER Model: LIFEDOP L250	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:918/15590 Brand: SUMMIT DOPPLER Model: ANALOGIC FETALGARD LITE	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:918/16236 Brand: CARDIOLINE Model: AR600	09.03		ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Licence no.:918/16237 Brand: CARDIOLINE Model: AR1200 VIEW	09.03		ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Licence no.:918/16238 Brand: CARDIOLINE Model: AR2100 VIEW	09.03		ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Licence no.:918/16249 Brand: CARDIOLINE Model: ELIFE 700	08.04		cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Licence no.:918/16255 Brand: GIGANTE Model: MILLENNIUM	08.10		infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Licence no.:918/16256 Brand: GIGANTE Model: NEOSOLUTION	04.02		medical heating lamp	17433	Warming Units, Patient, Radiant, Infant, Mobile
Licence no.:918/16664 Brand: ANGEL Model: AJ5803	08.09		syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe



## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:918/16665	08.08	infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General-Purpose
Brand: ANGEL				
Model: AJ5808				

**MILLA CREST TRADING CC**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1096/17212	09.03	ECG device		16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: PROGETTI					
Model: EPG VIEW					
Licence no.:1096/17213	09.03	ECG device		16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: PROGETTI					
Model: EPG 6 VIEW					
Licence no.:1096/17214	09.03	ECG device		11413	Electrocardiographs, Single-Channel
Brand: PROGETTI					
Model: EPG JUNIOR					
Licence no.:1096/17217	09.07	physiological monitor		12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: PROGETTI					
Model: PG M7000					
Licence no.:1096/17218	09.07	physiological monitor		12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: PROGETTI					
Model: PG M9000					
Licence no.:1096/17219	09.07	physiological monitor		12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: PROGETTI					
Model: PG M9500					
Licence no.:1096/17220	08.02	ventilator		18098	Ventilators, Transport
Brand: PROGETTI					
Model: BA 2001 MA-EL					
Licence no.:1096/17221	08.02	ventilator		18098	Ventilators, Transport
Brand: PROGETTI					
Model: BA 2001 MI-EL					
Licence no.:1096/17222	08.02	ventilator		18098	Ventilators, Transport
Brand: PROGETTI					
Model: BA 2001 GA-EL					
Licence no.:1096/17223	08.02	ventilator		18098	Ventilators, Transport
Brand: PROGETTI					
Model: BA 2001 RA-EL					
Licence no.:1096/17225	08.04	cardiac pacemaker		18495	Pacemakers
Brand: PROGETTI					
Model: RESCUE LIFE					
Licence no.:1096/17226	08.04	cardiac pacemaker		18495	Pacemakers
Brand: PROGETTI					
Model: RESCUE SAM					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:1096/17228	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: PROGETTI				
Model: RESCUE 230				

**MODULAR X-RAY DEVICES**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:388/8941	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	14473	X-Ray Film Cassette Holders
Brand: MODULAR X-RAY DEVICES					
Model: MXD 202C					
Licence no.:388/12156	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Brand: MODULAR X-RAY DEVICES					
Model: MXD 050SP					
Licence no.:388/12157	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Brand: MODULAR X-RAY DEVICES					
Model: MXD 100SP					
Licence no.:388/13615	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Brand: MODULAR X-RAY DEVICES					
Model: MXD 025SP					

**MOULDPROD LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:962/15149	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: WELL.D					
Model: WED 9618					
Licence no.:962/15236	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SIUI					
Model: CTS 3300					
Licence no.:962/15237	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SIUI					
Model: CTS 900					
Licence no.:962/16682	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SONOSCAPE					
Model: A5 B/W					
Licence no.:962/16683	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SONOSCAPE					
Model: A6					

**MYRIAD MEDICAL (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:810/15003	09.17		capnograph	18345	Capnographs
Brand: PHASEIN					
Model: EMMA					
Licence no.:810/15004	08.03		anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: HEINEN & LOWENSTEIN					
Model: SINUS					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:810/15005	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: HEINEN & LOWENSTEIN				
Model: LEON				
Licence no.:810/15006	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: HEINEN & LOWENSTEIN				
Model: LEON PLUS				
Licence no.:810/15007	08.08	infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General-Purpose
Brand: ARCOMED				
Model: UVP7000 LITE				
Licence no.:810/15008	08.08	infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General-Purpose
Brand: ARCOMED				
Model: UVP7000 CLASSIC				
Licence no.:810/15009	08.02	ventilator	18792	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Adult
Brand: NEWPORT NMI				
Model: HT50				
Licence no.:810/15010	08.08	infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General-Purpose
Brand: ARCOMED				
Model: UVP7000 DE LUXE				
Licence no.:810/15011	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: ARCOMED				
Model: USP6000 LITE				
Licence no.:810/15012	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: ARCOMED				
Model: USP6000 CLASSIC				
Licence no.:810/15013	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: ARCOMED				
Model: USP6000 DELUXE				
Licence no.:810/15014	08.09	syringe pump	16924	Infusion Pumps, Patient-Controlled Analgesic
Brand: ARCOMED				
Model: USP6000 PCA				
Licence no.:810/15015	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: ARCOMED				
Model: USP6000 ANESTHESIA				
Licence no.:810/15019	08.02	ventilator	18792	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Adult
Brand: NEWPORT NMI				
Model: E360				
Licence no.:810/16125	08.02	ventilator	15613	Ventilators
Brand: ALLIED HEALTHCARE				
Model: RESUSCI TIMER L770-CPR				
Licence no.:810/16126	08.02	ventilator	17429	Ventilators, Intensive Care
Brand: ALLIED HEALTHCARE				
Model: MCV100-B				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:810/16127	08.02	ventilator	17429	Ventilators, Intensive Care
Brand: ALLIED HEALTHCARE				
Model: EPV 200				
Licence no.:810/16428	08.02	ventilator	14361	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Neonatal/Pediatric
Brand: HEINEN & LOWENSTEIN				
Model: LEONI PLUS				
Licence no.:810/16429	08.02	ventilator	18792	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Adult
Brand: NEWORT				
Model: HT70				
Licence no.:810/16566	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: SINOHERO				
Model: H8				
Licence no.:810/16567	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: SINOHERO				
Model: ACUITSIGN M6				
Licence no.:810/16568	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: SINOHERO				
Model: ACUITSIGN M8				
Licence no.:810/16569	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: SINOHERO				
Model: S60				
Licence no.:810/16570	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: SINOHERO				
Model: S70				
Licence no.:810/16571	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: SINOHERO				
Model: S80				
Licence no.:810/16572	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: SINOHERO				
Model: S90				
Licence no.:810/16573	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: SINOHERO				
Model: S90 EXPRESS				
Licence no.:810/16576	08.02	ventilator	14361	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Neonatal/Pediatric
Brand: HEINEN + LOWENSTEIN				
Model: LEONI MOBIL				

**NANO MEDICAL & DENTAL**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:999/15646	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18426	Radiographic Units, Dental, Intraoral
Brand: VATECH					
Model: ESX					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:999/15647 Brand: VATECH Model: PAX-PRIMO	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Licence no.:999/15805 Brand: VATECH Model: PAX-400C	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Licence no.:999/15851 Brand: VATECH & E-WOO Model: PAX-ZENITH3D	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	M042	Rad units dental - pan CT
Licence no.:999/15852 Brand: VATECH Model: PAX-UNI3D	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	M042	Rad units dental - pan CT
Licence no.:999/17149 Brand: VATECH Model: PAX-FLEX3D	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Licence no.:999/17150 Brand: VATECH Model: PAX-500	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental

## NEBOJSA CC

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:589/15966 Brand: BIOPTRON Model: PRO 1	02.02		therapeutic lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Licence no.:589/15969 Brand: BIOPTRON Model: 2	02.02		therapeutic lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Licence no.:589/15970 Brand: BIOPTRON Model: COMPACT III	02.02		therapeutic lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared

## NET DETOX SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:957/15081 Brand: NET Model: 804	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	18471	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve
Licence no.:957/15082 Brand: NET Model: 901	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	13762	Stimulators
Licence no.:957/15533 Brand: NET Model: 902	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	18471	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve

## NETHEALTH SOLUTIONS (PTY) LTD

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
--------	-----	----------	-------------	------	-----------------------

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:1027/16084	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18432	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Mammographic
Brand: PLANMED				
Model: PLANMED NUANCE EXCEL				

**NEW AGE MEDIDENT**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:825/16748	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18426	Radiographic Units, Dental, Intraoral
Brand: GNATUS					
Model: TIMEX 70E					

**NEW MEDICA ENDOSCOPY (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:341/16800	08.16		lithotripsy device	16228	Lithotripters
Brand: EMS					
Model: LITHOCLAST 2					
Licence no.:341/16801	08.16		lithotripsy device	16228	Lithotripters
Brand: EMS					
Model: LITHOCLAST MASTER					

**NEWAGE MEDICAL**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1065/16628	08.02		ventilator	14361	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Neonatal/Pediatric
Brand: HAMILTON					
Model: C2					
Licence no.:1065/16629	08.02		ventilator	14361	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Neonatal/Pediatric
Brand: HAMILTON					
Model: S1					
Licence no.:1065/16630	08.02		ventilator	14361	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Neonatal/Pediatric
Brand: HAMILTON					
Model: G5					
Licence no.:1065/16903	08.02		ventilator	14361	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Neonatal/Pediatric
Brand: HAMILTON					
Model: ARABELLA					

**NEXOR INTERNATIONAL**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:821/12614	08.02		ventilator	11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: RESMED					
Model: VPAP III					
Licence no.:821/12615	08.02		ventilator	11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: RESMED					
Model: VPAP III ST-A					
Licence no.:821/12616	08.02		ventilator	17423	Ventilators, Portable/Home Care
Brand: RESMED					
Model: VPAP III ST					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:821/12617	08.02	ventilator	11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: RESMED				
Model: AUTOSET CS2				
Licence no.:821/12798	08.02	ventilator	11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: RESMED				
Model: S8 ELITE				
Licence no.:821/12799	08.02	ventilator	11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: RESMED				
Model: S8 ESCAPE				
Licence no.:821/12800	08.02	ventilator	11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: RESMED				
Model: S8 AUTOSET SPIRIT				
Licence no.:821/13168	09.13	pulmonary function analyser	17724	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic, Stress Exercise, Pulmonary
Brand: RESMED				
Model: APNEALINK				
Licence no.:821/13972	08.02	ventilator	11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: RESMED				
Model: VPAP III ST-A QUICKNAV				
Licence no.:821/14754	08.02	ventilator	11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: RESMED				
Model: S8 ELITE II				
Licence no.:821/14755	08.02	ventilator	11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: RESMED				
Model: S8 ESCAPE II				
Licence no.:821/14756	08.02	ventilator	11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: RESMED				
Model: S8 AUTOSET SPIRIT II				
Licence no.:821/14757	08.02	ventilator	11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: RESMED				
Model: VPAP IV ST				
Licence no.:821/14868	08.02	ventilator	11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: RESMED				
Model: VPAP IV				
Licence no.:821/15717	08.02	ventilator	11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: RESMED				
Model: S9 AUTOSET				
Licence no.:821/15718	08.02	ventilator	11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: RESMED				
Model: S9 ELITE				
Licence no.:821/16427	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: RESMED				
Model: APNEALINK PLUS				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:821/16639	08.02	ventilator	11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: RESMED				
Model: S9 ESCAPE				

**NITRAN SURGICAL SYSTEMS**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:066/8435	06.03	surgical ultrasound device		15756	Aspirators, Ultrasonic
Brand: SATELEC					
Model: DISSECTRON					
Licence no.:066/8438	03	laser		18215	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Dermatologic
Brand: QUANTEL					
Model: ARAMIS					
Licence no.:066/8548	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device		15657	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic, Obstetric/Gynecologic
Brand: TOITU					
Model: FD-380					
Licence no.:066/8549	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device		15657	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic, Obstetric/Gynecologic
Brand: TOITU					
Model: FD-390					
Licence no.:066/10310	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device		14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: TOITU					
Model: MT516					
Licence no.:066/11120	06.02	therapeutic ultrasound device		12719	Nebulizers, Ultrasonic
Brand: AMSON					
Model: 402A					
Licence no.:066/11838	05.04	electrosurgical device		11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: WEM					
Model: ARGON 4					
Licence no.:066/15342	05.04	electrosurgical device		11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: WEM					
Model: ARGON 2					
Licence no.:066/15343	05.04	electrosurgical device		11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: WEM					
Model: HF-120					
Licence no.:066/15344	05.04	electrosurgical device		11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: WEM					
Model: HF-120 MICRO					
Licence no.:066/15345	05.04	electrosurgical device		11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: WEM					
Model: SS-501S					
Licence no.:066/15346	05.04	electrosurgical device		11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: WEM					
Model: SS-501E					



## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:066/15347	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: WEM				
Model: SS-601MCA				
Licence no.:066/15348	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: WEM				
Model: SS-200A				
Licence no.:066/15349	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: WEM				
Model: SS-200E				

## NOVASPHERE TRADING (PTY) LTD

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:961/15122	05.02		microwave diathermy device	18812	Microwave Therapy Systems
Brand: ACCULIS					
Model: MTA SULIS V					
Licence no.:961/16068	05.02		microwave diathermy device	18812	Microwave Therapy Systems
Brand: ACCULIS					
Model: MTA SULIS VPMTA					
Licence no.:961/16815	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: ANAXSYS					
Model: RESPIR8					

## OMNIMED (PTY) LTD

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:012/4876	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	16252	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve, Block Monitoring
Brand: ORGANON TEKNIKA					
Model: TOF-WATCH					
Licence no.:012/7008	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	16252	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve, Block Monitoring
Brand: ORGANON TEKNIKA					
Model: TOF-WATCH S					
Licence no.:012/7009	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	16252	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve, Block Monitoring
Brand: ORGANON TEKNIKA					
Model: TOF-WATCH SX					
Licence no.:012/16011	08.09		syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: TERUMO					
Model: TERUFUSION TE-331					
Licence no.:012/16012	08.09		syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: TERUMO					
Model: TERUFUSION TE-331S					
Licence no.:012/16013	08.09		syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: TERUMO					
Model: TERUFUSION TE-332					
Licence no.:012/16014	08.09		syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: TERUMO					
Model: TERUFUSION TE-332S					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:012/16015	08.08	infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General-Purpose
Brand: TERUMO				
Model: TERUFUSION TE-171				
Licence no.:012/16016	08.08	infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General-Purpose
Brand: TERUMO				
Model: TERUFUSION TE-172				

## OPHTHALMIC PRECISION INSTRUMENTS

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:100/10248	03	laser		18836	Lasers, Diode, Photodynamic Therapy
Brand: QUANTEL MEDICAL					
Model: ACTIVIS					
Licence no.:100/10249	03	laser		17808	Lasers, Diode, Ophthalmic
Brand: QUANTEL MEDICAL					
Model: IRIDIS					
Licence no.:100/10250	03	laser		16947	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Ophthalmic
Brand: QUANTEL MEDICAL					
Model: OPTIMIS					
Licence no.:100/10251	03	laser		18217	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Frequency-Doubled, Ophthalmic
Brand: QUANTEL MEDICAL					
Model: VIRIDIS					
Licence no.:100/10253	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device		18038	Corneal Topography Systems
Brand: QUANTEL MEDICAL					
Model: CINESCAN					
Licence no.:100/10254	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device		18038	Corneal Topography Systems
Brand: QUANTEL MEDICAL					
Model: B SCAN					
Licence no.:100/10255	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device		18038	Corneal Topography Systems
Brand: QUANTEL MEDICAL					
Model: B SCAN S					
Licence no.:100/10257	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device		18038	Corneal Topography Systems
Brand: QUANTEL MEDICAL					
Model: AXIS II					
Licence no.:100/10258	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device		16330	Pachymeters
Brand: QUANTEL MEDICAL					
Model: POCKET II					
Licence no.:100/11256	03	laser		18217	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Frequency-Doubled, Ophthalmic
Brand: QUANTEL MEDICAL					
Model: VITRA					
Licence no.:100/11791	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device		14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: QUANTEL MEDICAL					
Model: AVISO					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:100/15146	03	laser	18218	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Frequency-Doubled, Dermatologic
Brand: QUANTEL MEDICAL				
Model: SUPRA				
Licence no.:100/15411	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: QUANTEL MEDICAL				
Model: COMPACT TOUCH				

**OSTEOFIX (PTY) LTD.**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:935/14753	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18435	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile, Extremity
Brand: ORTHOSCAN					
Model: HD MODEL 1000					

**PALMED MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES CC**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:582/16198	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: ORSENSE					
Model: NBM-200MP					

**PALMER ROBERT DR**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1015/15888	09.07		physiological monitor	14035	Thermometers, Electronic, Thermistor/Thermocouple, Patient
Brand: VALLEY					
Model: BABY-COMP					
Licence no.:1015/15889	09.07		physiological monitor	14035	Thermometers, Electronic, Thermistor/Thermocouple, Patient
Brand: VALLEY					
Model: LADY-COMP					
Licence no.:1015/15890	09.07		physiological monitor	14035	Thermometers, Electronic, Thermistor/Thermocouple, Patient
Brand: VALLEY					
Model: PEARLY					

**PATIENT MEDICAL CARE CC**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:880/13505	09.07		physiological monitor	16763	Monitors, Bedside, Intracranial Pressure
Brand: SPIEGELBERG					
Model: ICP - MONITOR HDM 29.1					

**PERRYHILL INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:301/13435	05.04		electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: MEGADYNE					
Model: MEGA POWER SYSTEM					

**PHARMQUIP (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:949/15017	08.04		cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: PRIMEDIC					
Model: XD 10					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

## PHILIPS MEDICAL SYSTEMS (PTY) LTD

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:039/6969 Brand: PHILIPS Model: BV LIBRA 6 /9	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:039/6970 Brand: PHILIPS Model: BV ENDURA 9 /12	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:039/6971 Brand: PHILIPS Model: BV PULSERA	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:039/7237 Brand: PHILIPS Model: INTEGRIS ALLURA	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	17192	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Cardiovascular
Licence no.:039/8108 Brand: PHILIPS Model: DIGITAL DIAGNOST	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Licence no.:039/8109 Brand: PHILIPS Model: DUO DIAGNOST	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	16885	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, General-Purpose
Licence no.:039/8110 Brand: PHILIPS Model: TRAUMA DIAGNOST	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Licence no.:039/8189 Brand: PHILIPS Model: COSMOS	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Licence no.:039/8190 Brand: PHILIPS Model: BUCKY DIAGNOST TH/CS/FS	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Licence no.:039/8194 Brand: PHILIPS Model: PRACTIX 400	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:039/8195 Brand: PHILIPS Model: PRACTIX 300	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:039/8196 Brand: PHILIPS Model: MAMMO DIAGNOST	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	12425	Radiographic Units, Mammography
Licence no.:039/8197 Brand: PHILIPS Model: PRACTIX 33 PLUS	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:039/8657 Brand: PHILIPS Model: A1 (M3921A)	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:039/8658 Brand: PHILIPS Model: A3 (M3926A)	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:039/8659 Brand: PHILIPS Model: CMS 2002 (M1165/66/67)	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:039/8660 Brand: PHILIPS Model: INTELLIVUE (MP60,70,90)	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:039/8661 Brand: PHILIPS Model: M2636B TELEMON	09.07	physiological monitor	13987	Monitors, Telemetric, Physiologic
Licence no.:039/8663 Brand: PHILIPS Model: FM-2	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	18339	Monitors, Bedside, Fetal, Antepartum
Licence no.:039/8664 Brand: PHILIPS Model: SERIES 50A (M1351A)	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	18339	Monitors, Bedside, Fetal, Antepartum
Licence no.:039/8665 Brand: PHILIPS Model: SERIES 50 IP-2 (M1353A)	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	18340	Monitors, Bedside, Fetal, Intrapartum
Licence no.:039/8666 Brand: PHILIPS Model: SERIES 50XM	09.07	physiological monitor	12610	Monitors, Bedside, Fetal
Licence no.:039/8669 Brand: PHILIPS Model: PAGEWRITER (M177X)	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Licence no.:039/8670 Brand: PHILIPS Model: PAGEWRITER 10I (M2662A)	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Licence no.:039/8671 Brand: PHILIPS Model: HEARTSTART FR2 (M3860A)	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	17116	Defibrillators, External, Automated
Licence no.:039/8672 Brand: PHILIPS Model: HEARTSTREAM XL (M4735A)	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	17116	Defibrillators, External, Automated
Licence no.:039/8721 Brand: PHILIPS Model: MULTI DIAGNOST ELEVA	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16597	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Angiography/Interventional

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:039/8826	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13267	Radiographic Units
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: BUCKY DIAGNOST (FS)				
Licence no.:039/8916	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: PRACTIX 160				
Licence no.:039/9170	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17192	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Cardiovascular
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: ALLURA FD				
Licence no.:039/9171	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18436	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: EASY DIAGNOST ELEVA				
Licence no.:039/9470	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13267	Radiographic Units
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: OMNI DIAGNOST ELEVA				
Licence no.:039/9702	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: IU22				
Licence no.:039/9878	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: PAGEWRITER TRIM I				
Licence no.:039/9879	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: PAGEWRITER TRIM II				
Licence no.:039/9880	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: PAGEWRITER TRIM III				
Licence no.:039/9968	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: INTELLIVUE MP20				
Licence no.:039/9969	09.04	EEG device	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: INTELLIVUE MP30				
Licence no.:039/10075	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: INTELLIVUE MP40				
Licence no.:039/10076	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: INTELLIVUE MP50				
Licence no.:039/10218	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: OPTIMUS 50/65/80 R/F				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:039/10328	05.11	MRI device	16260	Scanning Systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: INTERA 1.5T				
Licence no.:039/10532	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: IE33				
Licence no.:039/10533	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: HD11				
Licence no.:039/10608	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: DIGITAL BUCKY DIAGNOST VM				
Licence no.:039/10609	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17192	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Cardiovascular
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: ALLURA X-PER FD 10/10				
Licence no.:039/10800	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: PRACTIX CONVENIO				
Licence no.:039/10802	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: HD3				
Licence no.:039/10824	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16885	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, General-Purpose
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: MULTIDIAGNOST ELEVA (WITH/WITHOUT FLAT DETECTOR)				
Licence no.:039/10855	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: HEARTSTART FRX				
Licence no.:039/11110	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13469	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography
Brand: PHILIPS MEDICAL SYSTEMS				
Model: PRECEDENCE SPECT CT				
Licence no.:039/11111	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13469	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography
Brand: PHILIPS MEDICAL SYSTEMS				
Model: BRILLIANCE 64				
Licence no.:039/11154	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	20161	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography/Positron Emission Tomography
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: GEMINI GXL PET CT				
Licence no.:039/11231	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16597	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Angiography/Interventional
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: ALLURA FD20-10				
Licence no.:039/11419	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: M2636C TELEMON				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:039/11426 Brand: PHILIPS Model: BRILLIANCE 6	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13469	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography
Licence no.:039/11428 Brand: PHILIPS Model: BRILLIANCE 16	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13469	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography
Licence no.:039/11429 Brand: PHILIPS Model: BRILLIANCE 40	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13469	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography
Licence no.:039/11442 Brand: PHILIPS Model: ENVISOR	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:039/11465 Brand: PHILIPS Model: AVALON FM20	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:039/11466 Brand: PHILIPS Model: AVALON FM30	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:039/11477 Brand: PHILIPS Model: BRILLIANCE BIG BORE	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13469	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography
Licence no.:039/11797 Brand: PHILIPS Model: SURESIGNS VM4	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:039/11798 Brand: PHILIPS Model: SURESIGNS VM6	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:039/11799 Brand: PHILIPS Model: SURESIGNS VM8	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:039/12129 Brand: PHILIPS Model: ACHIEVA 3.0T	05.11	MRI device	16260	Scanning Systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Licence no.:039/12130 Brand: PHILIPS Model: ACHIEVA 1.5T	05.11	MRI device	16260	Scanning Systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Licence no.:039/12131 Brand: PHILIPS Model: PANORAMA 1.0T	05.11	MRI device	16260	Scanning Systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Licence no.:039/12181 Brand: PHILIPS Model: HSI AED	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers



## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:039/12183	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13469	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: MX 6000 DUAL				
Licence no.:039/12184	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13469	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: MX 4000 DUAL				
Licence no.:039/12529	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: SURESIGNS VS3				
Licence no.:039/13000	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: HEARTSTART MRX M3535A				
Licence no.:039/13001	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: HEARTSTART MRX M3536A				
Licence no.:039/13060	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: INTELLIVUE MP2(M8102A)				
Licence no.:039/13061	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: INTELLIVUE X2(M3002A)				
Licence no.:039/13079	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: INTELUVUE MP5 (M8105A)				
Licence no.:039/13121	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: XPER INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM				
Licence no.:039/13195	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: ESSENTA DR				
Licence no.:039/13545	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: HD7				
Licence no.:039/13548	09.03	ECG device	18366	Recorders, Electronic Storage, Data, pH
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: DIGITRAK XT				
Licence no.:039/13616	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: PCR ELEVA S				
Licence no.:039/13617	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: PCR ELEVA S PLUS				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:039/13618 Brand: PHILIPS Model: PCR ELEVA S HI-RES	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Licence no.:039/13619 Brand: PHILIPS Model: PCR ELEVA COSIMAX	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Licence no.:039/13620 Brand: PHILIPS Model: PCR ELEVA CORADO	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Licence no.:039/14149 Brand: GOLDWAY Model: UT 4000F	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:039/14150 Brand: GOLDWAY Model: UT4000A	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:039/14151 Brand: GOLDWAY Model: UT 3000	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:039/14193 Brand: GOLDWAY Model: UT6000A	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:039/14391 Brand: PHILIPS Model: HD15	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:039/14673 Brand: PHILIPS Model: INTELLIVUE MP80	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:039/14674 Brand: GOLDWAY Model: G30	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:039/14727 Brand: PHILIPS Model: FORTE	07.01	gamma camera	18444	Scanning Systems, Gamma Camera, Single Photon Emission Tomography
Licence no.:039/14728 Brand: PHILIPS Model: GEMINI TF	07.03	PET scanner	20161	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography/Positron Emission Tomography
Licence no.:039/14729 Brand: PHILIPS Model: BRIGHTVIEW	07.01	gamma camera	18448	Scanning Systems, Gamma Camera
Licence no.:039/14751 Brand: PHILIPS Model: CX 50	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:039/14887 Brand: PHILIPS Model: HD 9	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:039/14967 Brand: GOLDWAY Model: G40	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:039/14978 Brand: PHILIPS Model: SURESIGNS VS2	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:039/14998 Brand: INVIVO Model: PRECESS (3160)	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:039/15063 Brand: PHILIPS Model: MX 16	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13469	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography
Licence no.:039/15102 Brand: PHILIPS Model: BRILLIANCE ICT SP	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13469	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography
Licence no.:039/15289 Brand: PHILIPS Model: SURESIGNS VM1	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:039/15544 Brand: GOLDWAY Model: UT4800	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:039/15961 Brand: GOLDWAY Model: G3	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Licence no.:039/16102 Brand: PHILIPS Model: HD6	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:039/16218 Brand: PHILIPS Model: PAGEWRITER TC70	09.07	physiological monitor	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Licence no.:039/16219 Brand: PHILIPS Model: PAGEWRITER TC30	09.07	physiological monitor	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Licence no.:039/16220 Brand: PHILIPS Model: PAGEWRITER TC50	09.07	physiological monitor	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Licence no.:039/16476 Brand: PHILIPS Model: INTELLIVUE MX800	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:039/16514	05.11	MRI device	16260	Scanning Systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: GYROSCAN INTERA 1.5T,REFURBISHED				
Licence no.:039/16640	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: ESSENTA DR COMPACT				
Licence no.:039/16648	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17192	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Cardiovascular
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: ALLURA XPER FD 20				
Licence no.:039/16911	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: VERADIUS				
Licence no.:039/16965	08.02	ventilator	17429	Ventilators, Intensive Care
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: RESPIRONICS V60				
Licence no.:039/16966	08.02	ventilator	17423	Ventilators, Portable/Home Care
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: RESPIRONICS TRILOGY 202				
Licence no.:039/17121	08.02	ventilator	17429	Ventilators, Intensive Care
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: RESPIRONICS V200				
Licence no.:039/17156	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: PRACTIX 360				
Licence no.:039/17157	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13469	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography
Brand: PHILIPS				
Model: INGENUITY CT				

## PRO ACTIVE MEDICAL SUPPLIES CC

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:708/12670	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: EDAN					
Model: M9					
Licence no.:708/12671	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: EDAN					
Model: M9B					
Licence no.:708/12672	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: EDAN					
Model: SONOTRAX					
Licence no.:708/12673	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: EDAN					
Model: CADENCE					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:708/12674 Brand: EDAN Model: SONOFINE EUST	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:708/12675 Brand: EDAN Model: SONOFINE EUSB	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:708/13518 Brand: EDAN Model: M8/M8A	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:708/13519 Brand: EDAN Model: SE-1	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Licence no.:708/13520 Brand: EDAN Model: SE-3	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Licence no.:708/13521 Brand: EDAN Model: SE-6	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Licence no.:708/13522 Brand: EDAN Model: SE-12 / SE-12 EXPRESS	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Licence no.:708/13523 Brand: EDAN Model: F9	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:708/14455 Brand: AEONMED Model: AEON 7200A	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Licence no.:708/14456 Brand: AEONMED Model: AEON 7500A	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Licence no.:708/16407 Brand: SINO-HERO Model: S880	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:708/16409 Brand: SINOHERO Model: ACUITSIGN M6	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:708/16410 Brand: SINOHERO Model: ACUITSIGN M8	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:708/16411 Brand: SINOHERO Model: S90 EXPRESS	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:708/16412	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: SINOHERO				
Model: S60				
Licence no.:708/16413	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: SINOHERO				
Model: H8				
Licence no.:708/16414	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: AEONMED				
Model: AEON 7700A				
Licence no.:708/16415	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: 3F MEDICAL				
Model: IRIS				

## PRO QUEST SPORTS

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:966/15213	03	laser		18858	Lasers, Diode, Dermatologic
Brand: BIOQUANT					
Model: MINI SLT					

## QINISOMED (PTY) LTD

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1019/15972	08.10	infant incubator		17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Brand: COBAMS					
Model: CRISTINA (003A SCH)					
Licence no.:1019/15975	04.02	medical heating lamp		17956	Warming Units, Patient, Radiant, Infant
Brand: COBAMS					
Model: LE-RI C 88					
Licence no.:1019/15978	08.11	infant transport incubator		12114	Incubators, Infant, Transport
Brand: COBAMS					
Model: STM BABY CRISTINA(002)					
Licence no.:1019/16093	05.04	electrosurgical device		11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: DIMEDA					
Model: HFG 120					
Licence no.:1019/16094	05.04	electrosurgical device		11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: DIMEDA					
Model: HFG 300					
Licence no.:1019/16106	05.04	electrosurgical device		11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: DIMEDA					
Model: HFG 350A					
Licence no.:1019/16107	05.04	electrosurgical device		11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: DIMEDA					
Model: HFG 400					
Licence no.:1019/16632	09.07	physiological monitor		12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: PROGETTI					
Model: PG M7000					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:1019/16661	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: PROGETTI				
Model: PG M9000				
Licence no.:1019/16662	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: PROGETTI				
Model: PG M9500				
Licence no.:1019/16667	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: PROGETTI				
Model: RESCUE LIFE				
Licence no.:1019/16668	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: PROGETTI				
Model: RESCUE 230				

**QUANTUM SCIO WHOLE HEALTH SA CC**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:770/11964	09.12	evoked response device		18335	Recorders, Graphic, Evoked Potential, Somatosensory
Brand: SCIO					
Model:					

**QUANTUM WELLNESS TECHNOLOGY (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:600/8650	09.12	evoked response device		18335	Recorders, Graphic, Evoked Potential, Somatosensory
Brand: SCIO					
Model:					
Licence no.:600/15920	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator		10396	Biofeedback Systems
Brand: BIREGS					
Model: L.I.F.E. SYSTEM					

**RADIANT HEALTHCARE CC**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:663/11941	03	laser		12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: SYNERON					
Model: E-MAX					
Licence no.:663/11942	04.02	medical heating lamp		12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: SYNERON					
Model: E-LIGHT					
Licence no.:663/11949	04.02	medical heating lamp		12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: SYNERON					
Model: VELA SMOOTH					
Licence no.:663/12006	03	laser		18858	Lasers, Diode, Dermatologic
Brand: SYNERON					
Model: E-LASER					
Licence no.:663/14953	04.02	medical heating lamp		12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: VIORA					
Model: TRIOS					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:663/15176	03	laser	18215	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Dermatologic
Brand: SYNERON				
Model: LIPOLITE				
Licence no.:663/15321	05.08	low power RF device	18800	Radiofrequency Therapy Systems
Brand: SYNERON				
Model: E-MATRIX				
Licence no.:663/16537	05.03	shortwave diathermy device	11246	Radiofrequency Therapy Systems, Diathermy
Brand: SYNERON				
Model: VELASHAPE				

**RED FIVE TECHNOLOGY CC.**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:910/14239	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: G.TEC					
Model: G.BSAMP					
Licence no.:910/14240	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: G.TEC					
Model: G.MOBILAB / G.MOBILAB+					
Licence no.:910/14241	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: G.TEC					
Model: G.USBAMP					
Licence no.:910/16486	09.04		EEG device	11467	Electroencephalographs
Brand: BRAIN PRODUCTS					
Model: BRAINAMP MR					
Licence no.:910/16487	09.04		EEG device	11467	Electroencephalographs
Brand: BRAIN PRODUCTS					
Model: BRAINAMP MR PLUS					
Licence no.:910/16488	09.04		EEG device	11467	Electroencephalographs
Brand: BRAIN PRODCUTS					
Model: BRAINAMP EXG MR					

**RESPIRATORY CARE AFRICA (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:474/8851	08.02		ventilator	18792	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Adult
Brand: VIASYS					
Model: AVEA					
Licence no.:474/8853	08.02		ventilator	18792	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Adult
Brand: VIASYS					
Model: VELA					
Licence no.:474/9063	08.10		infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Brand: FANEM					
Model: C186					
Licence no.:474/9330	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	16252	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve, Block Monitoring
Brand: FISHER & PAYKEL					
Model: INNERVATOR 272					



## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:474/9913 Brand: FISHER & PAYKEL Model: IW900 SERIES	04.02	medical heating lamp	17433	Warming Units, Patient, Radiant, Infant, Mobile
Licence no.:474/9942 Brand: PENLON Model: SP102	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Licence no.:474/9943 Brand: PENLON Model: AV800	08.02	ventilator	17429	Ventilators, Intensive Care
Licence no.:474/9944 Brand: PENLON Model: AV900	08.02	ventilator	17429	Ventilators, Intensive Care
Licence no.:474/10082 Brand: SENSORMEDICS Model: 3100A	08.02	ventilator	15783	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Adult, High- Frequency
Licence no.:474/10083 Brand: SENSORMEDICS Model: 3100B	08.02	ventilator	15783	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Adult, High- Frequency
Licence no.:474/10115 Brand: VIASYS Model: INFANT FLOW/ADVANCE SYSTEM	08.02	ventilator	11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Licence no.:474/10345 Brand: FANEM Model: IT 158-TS	08.11	infant transport incubator	12114	Incubators, Infant, Transport
Licence no.:474/10868 Brand: VIASYS Model: INFANT FLOW SIPAP	08.02	ventilator	14361	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Neonatal/Pediatric
Licence no.:474/11669 Brand: SIARE Model: SIRIO S2/T	08.02	ventilator	17429	Ventilators, Intensive Care
Licence no.:474/12388 Brand: PENLON Model: AV-S	08.02	ventilator	17429	Ventilators, Intensive Care
Licence no.:474/12389 Brand: PENLON Model: PM-9000	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:474/12394 Brand: PENLON Model: PRIMA SP2	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Licence no.:474/12469 Brand: MINDRAY Model: BENEVIEW T5	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:474/12917 Brand: MINDRAY Model: DC-6	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:474/12968 Brand: MINDRAY Model: DP6600	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:474/12969 Brand: MINDRAY Model: DP 8800 PLUS	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:474/12991 Brand: MINDRAY Model: DP-3300	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:474/13072 Brand: MINDRAY Model: PM-600	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:474/13073 Brand: MINDRAY Model: PM-50	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Licence no.:474/13075 Brand: MINDRAY Model: MEC-1200	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:474/13076 Brand: MINDRAY Model: MEC-1000	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:474/13077 Brand: MINDRAY Model: BENEVIEW T8	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:474/13107 Brand: MINDRAY Model: PM-6000	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:474/13108 Brand: MINDRAY Model: PM-7000	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:474/13109 Brand: MINDRAY Model: PM-8000	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:474/13110 Brand: MINDRAY Model: PM-8000 EXPRESS	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:474/13111 Brand: MINDRAY Model: PM-9000 EXPRESS	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:474/13112 Brand: MINDRAY Model: TMS-6016	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:474/13113 Brand: MINDRAY Model: VS-800	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:474/13158 Brand: MINDRAY Model: DP 9900 PLUS	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:474/13506 Brand: VIASYS Model: LTV 900	08.02	ventilator	18792	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Adult
Licence no.:474/13507 Brand: VIASYS Model: LTV 950	08.02	ventilator	18792	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Adult
Licence no.:474/13508 Brand: VIASYS Model: LTV 1000	08.02	ventilator	18792	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Adult
Licence no.:474/13509 Brand: VIASYS Model: LTV 1200	08.02	ventilator	18792	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Adult
Licence no.:474/13540 Brand: MINDRAY Model: M5	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:474/13864 Brand: ACUTRONIC Model: FABIAN	08.02	ventilator	14361	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Neonatal/Pediatric
Licence no.:474/13865 Brand: VIASYS Model: CORSCREEN	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Licence no.:474/13971 Brand: FANEM Model: 1186	08.10	infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Licence no.:474/14131 Brand: MINDRAY Model: WATO EX-65	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Licence no.:474/14266 Brand: MINDRAY Model: WATO EX-55	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Licence no.:474/14492 Brand: AEROGEN Model: AERONEB SOLO	06.02	therapeutic ultrasound device	12719	Nebulizers, Ultrasonic

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:474/14493	06.02	therapeutic ultrasound device	12719	Nebulizers, Ultrasonic
Brand: AEROGEN				
Model: AERONEBPRO				
Licence no.:474/14546	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Brand: EDAN				
Model: SE-6				
Licence no.:474/14547	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Brand: EDAN				
Model: SE-12				
Licence no.:474/14562	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Brand: EDAN				
Model: SE-12 EXPRESS				
Licence no.:474/14584	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Brand: EDAN				
Model: SE-1				
Licence no.:474/14585	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Brand: EDAN				
Model: SE-3				
Licence no.:474/14590	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: CTG F9				
Licence no.:474/14591	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: CADENCE II PRO SINGLE				
Licence no.:474/14592	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: CADENCE II PRO DUAL				
Licence no.:474/14593	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: CADENCE II DUAL				
Licence no.:474/14748	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: MINDRAY				
Model: DC-3				
Licence no.:474/15172	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: MINDRAY				
Model: PM-9800				
Licence no.:474/15173	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: MINDRAY				
Model: BENEHEART D6				
Licence no.:474/15283	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: MASIMO				
Model: RAD-57				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:474/15284	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: MASIMO				
Model: RADICAL 7				
Licence no.:474/15285	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: MASIMO				
Model: RAD 5				
Licence no.:474/15286	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: MASIMO				
Model: RAD-5V				
Licence no.:474/15288	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: MASIMO				
Model: RAD-87				
Licence no.:474/15320	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: MINDRAY				
Model: MEC-200				
Licence no.:474/15394	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: MINDRAY				
Model: DC-7				
Licence no.:474/15395	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: MINDRAY				
Model: DP-6900				
Licence no.:474/15695	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: MINDRAY				
Model: WATO EX-20				
Licence no.:474/15696	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: MINDRAY				
Model: WATO EX-30				
Licence no.:474/15967	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: MINDRAY				
Model: M7				
Licence no.:474/16577	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: MINDRAY				
Model: DP-4900				
Licence no.:474/16623	08.02	ventilator	18098	Ventilators, Transport
Brand: AEONMED				
Model: SHANGRILA 935				
Licence no.:474/17138	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: MINDRAY				
Model: DC-N6				

**RIFE RESONATOR**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
--------	-----	----------	-------------	------	-----------------------

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:402/6568 Brand: BIOSOLUTIONS Model: E	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	13782	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve, Analgesic, Transcutaneous
Licence no.:402/9169 Brand: RIFE RESONATOR Model: GLOBAL WELLNESS	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	13782	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve, Analgesic, Transcutaneous
Licence no.:402/10262 Brand: RIFE RESONATOR Model: GLOBAL WELLNESS SA	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	13782	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve, Analgesic, Transcutaneous
Licence no.:402/15414 Brand: RESONATE AWAY Model: MA-1	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	13782	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve, Analgesic, Transcutaneous
Licence no.:402/15415 Brand: RESONATE AWAY Model: SA-1	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	13782	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve, Analgesic, Transcutaneous
Licence no.:402/15416 Brand: RESONATE AWAY Model: UA-1	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	13782	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve, Analgesic, Transcutaneous
Licence no.:402/15417 Brand: RIFE RESONATOR Model: GLOBAL WELLNESS MA	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	13782	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve, Analgesic, Transcutaneous

**SANBONANI HOLDINGS (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:709/13909 Brand: EDAN Model: SONOTRAX II	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:709/13910 Brand: EDAN Model: SONOTRAX BASIC	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:709/13911 Brand: EDAN Model: SONOTRAX LITE	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:709/13912 Brand: EDAN Model: SE-1	09.03		ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Licence no.:709/13913 Brand: EDAN Model: SE-3	09.03		ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Licence no.:709/13914 Brand: EDAN Model: SE-6	09.03		ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:709/13915	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Brand: EDAN				
Model: SE-12				
Licence no.:709/13916	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Brand: EDAN				
Model: SE-12 EXPRESS				
Licence no.:709/13917	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: EDAN				
Model: H100B				
Licence no.:709/13918	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: M8B				
Licence no.:709/14316	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: BIONICS				
Model: IFM 500				
Licence no.:709/14317	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: STRONG				
Model: 700				
Licence no.:709/14318	08.10	infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Brand: JULONGSANYOU				
Model: B-3000				

## SAUNDERS TRAINING CENTRE

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:980/15382	04.02		medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: STARLIGHT					
Model: ST-A					
Licence no.:980/16436	05.03		shortwave diathermy device	18800	Radiofrequency Therapy Systems
Brand: KES					
Model: MED-310					
Licence no.:980/16437	05.03		shortwave diathermy device	18800	Radiofrequency Therapy Systems
Brand: KES					
Model: MED-320					
Licence no.:980/16438	05.03		shortwave diathermy device	18800	Radiofrequency Therapy Systems
Brand: KES					
Model: MED-330					
Licence no.:980/16439	04.02		medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: KES					
Model: MED-110					
Licence no.:980/16440	04.02		medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: KES					
Model: MED-110C					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:980/16441	04.02	medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: KES				
Model: MED-130C				
Licence no.:980/16442	04.02	medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: KES				
Model: MED-220				
Licence no.:980/16443	03	laser	18215	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Dermatologic
Brand: KES				
Model: MED-810				

**SCHEPP ELECTRONICS CC**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:411/14553	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: SMAM					
Model: STATIX 40HF					

**SEA 4 MEDICAL LOGISTICS (PTY)LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1049/16386	05.12		blood warmer	15610	Warming Units
Brand: TSCI					
Model: FLUIDO BLOOD & FLUIDWARMER					
Licence no.:1049/17037	05.12		blood warmer	15610	Warming Units
Brand: BARKEY					
Model: S-LINE					

**SECOND OPINION SYSTEMS**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:668/10032	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: STEPHANIX					
Model: N32HF					
Licence no.:668/10033	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: STEPHANIX					
Model: N32HFR					
Licence no.:668/10034	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: STEPHANIX					
Model: N40HF					
Licence no.:668/10035	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: STEPHANIX					
Model: N40HFR					
Licence no.:668/10036	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: STEPHANIX					
Model: N50HF					
Licence no.:668/10037	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: STEPHANIX					
Model: N50HFR					



## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:668/10038	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: STEPHANIX				
Model: N65HF				
Licence no.:668/10039	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: STEPHANIX				
Model: N80HF				
Licence no.:668/10050	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18378	Tables, Imaging
Brand: STEPHANIX				
Model: BRS				
Licence no.:668/10051	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18378	Tables, Imaging
Brand: STEPHANIX				
Model: TPFIS				
Licence no.:668/10052	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18378	Tables, Imaging
Brand: STEPHANIX				
Model: PMIS				
Licence no.:668/10053	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18378	Tables, Imaging
Brand: STEPHANIX				
Model: CIHR				
Licence no.:668/10054	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16544	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic
Brand: STEPHANIX				
Model: TPF2S				
Licence no.:668/10055	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16544	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic
Brand: STEPHANIX				
Model: TPF3S				
Licence no.:668/10056	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16544	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic
Brand: STEPHANIX				
Model: PM2S				
Licence no.:668/10057	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16544	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic
Brand: STEPHANIX				
Model: C2RS				
Licence no.:668/10059	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16544	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic
Brand: STEPHANIX				
Model: STUM				
Licence no.:668/10060	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16544	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic
Brand: STEPHANIX				
Model: EVOLUTION				
Licence no.:668/10061	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16544	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic
Brand: STEPHANIX				
Model: EVOLUTION HV				
Licence no.:668/10062	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: STEPHANIX				
Model: MOVIX 4.0				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:668/10063	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: STEPHANIX				
Model: MOVIX 4.0E+				
Licence no.:668/10066	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: STEPHANIX				
Model: MOVIX 20				
Licence no.:668/10067	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: STEPHINIX				
Model: MOVIX 30				
Licence no.:668/10069	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16600	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic
Brand: STEPHANIX				
Model: EVOLUTION E+				
Licence no.:668/10070	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16600	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic
Brand: STEPHANIX				
Model: EVOLUTION E+/HV				
Licence no.:668/10071	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Brand: STEPHANIX				
Model: OMNISCOP C				
Licence no.:668/11495	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: STEPHANIX				
Model: MOVIX 40				
Licence no.:668/11496	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: STEPHANIX				
Model: MOVIX 50				
Licence no.:668/11564	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: STEPAHIX				
Model: STATIF PRO				
Licence no.:668/11565	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: STEPHANIX				
Model: MOVIX 16 PRO				
Licence no.:668/14704	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	20791	Detectors, X-Ray, Digital Radiography
Brand: CANON				
Model: CXDI-40EG				
Licence no.:668/14705	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	20791	Detectors, X-Ray, Digital Radiography
Brand: CANON				
Model: CXDI-50G				
Licence no.:668/15199	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18432	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Mammographic
Brand: ADANI				
Model: MAMMOSCAN				
Licence no.:668/15396	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: CHISON				
Model: 8300				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:668/15397 Brand: CHISON Model: 600 M	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:668/15398 Brand: CHISON Model: 8500	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:668/15399 Brand: CHISON Model: IVIS 60	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:668/15400 Brand: KONTRON Model: IMAGIC AGILE	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:668/15401 Brand: KONTRON Model: IMAGIC MAESTRO	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:668/15506 Brand: CANON Model: CXDI-55G	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	20791	Detectors, X-Ray, Digital Radiography
Licence no.:668/15507 Brand: CANON Model: CXDI-60G	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	20791	Detectors, X-Ray, Digital Radiography
Licence no.:668/15508 Brand: STEPHANIX Model: SP4S	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Licence no.:668/15509 Brand: STEPHANIX Model: TPF4S	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16544	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic
Licence no.:668/15510 Brand: STEPHANIX Model: PMB4S	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	14473	X-Ray Film Cassette Holders
Licence no.:668/15692 Brand: STEPHANIX Model: EVIDENCE SERIES	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16600	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic
Licence no.:668/15693 Brand: STEPHANIX Model: D2RS	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15952	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units
Licence no.:668/17194 Brand: IBIS Model: NEE0 R9	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18435	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile, Extremity
Licence no.:668/17195 Brand: IBIS Model: NEE0 S9	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18435	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile, Extremity

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:552/16712 Brand: BEDFONT Model: NOX BOX 02	09.14		bloodgas analyser	18619	Analyzers, Laboratory, Blood Gas/pH/Electrolyte/Metabol ite
<b>SIEMENS HEALTHCARE</b>					
Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:017/2084 Brand: SIEMENS Model: POLYMOBIL III	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:017/3283 Brand: SIEMENS Model: MAMMOMAT 3000	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	12425	Radiographic Units, Mammography
Licence no.:017/4234 Brand: SIEMENS Model: SIREMOBIL COMPACT L	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:017/4869 Brand: MAGNETOM Model: SYMPHONY	05.11		MRI device	16260	Scanning Systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Licence no.:017/5551 Brand: SIEMENS Model: MAMMOMAT 1000	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	12425	Radiographic Units, Mammography
Licence no.:017/5552 Brand: SIEMENS Model: POLYMOBIL PLUS	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:017/5998 Brand: SIEMENS Model: ICONOS R200	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	16885	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, General-Purpose
Licence no.:017/7066 Brand: SIEMENS Model: ICONOS R 100	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	16885	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, General-Purpose
Licence no.:017/7070 Brand: SIEMENS Model: PRIMUS	01.02		therapeutic X-ray device	12364	Radiotherapy Systems, Linear Accelerator
Licence no.:017/7446 Brand: SIEMENS Model: LITHOSTAR MODULARIS	06.04		lithotripsy device	16228	Lithotripters
Licence no.:017/7580 Brand: SONOLINE Model: ANTARES	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:017/7581 Brand: ACUSON Model: CYPRESS	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	17422	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic, Cardiac

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:017/7797	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: POLYDOROS SX65 / SX80				
Licence no.:017/7798	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: POLYDOROS IT/ITS				
Licence no.:017/7800	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: POLYDOROS LX 30 LITE / LX 50 LITE				
Licence no.:017/7801	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: POLYDOROS LX80				
Licence no.:017/7802	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: POLYDOROS LX30/50				
Licence no.:017/7901	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: ACUSON				
Model: SEQUOIA 512				
Licence no.:017/7949	07.01	gamma camera	15944	Cameras, Gamma
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: ECAM RANGE OF GAMMA CAMERAS				
Licence no.:017/8006	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16212	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Urologic
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: UROSKOP ACCESS				
Licence no.:017/8132	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: MULTIX PRO				
Licence no.:017/8150	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	14473	X-Ray Film Cassette Holders
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: VERTIX PRO				
Licence no.:017/8151	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	14473	X-Ray Film Cassette Holders
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: VERTIX TOP				
Licence no.:017/8152	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	10822	Radiographic Units, Chest
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: VERTIX SOLITAIRE				
Licence no.:017/8226	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: MULTIX TOP				
Licence no.:017/8477	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SONOLINE				
Model: G60S				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:017/8598	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18443	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography, Spiral
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: SOMATOM SENSATION 16				
Licence no.:017/8780	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: AXIOM ARISTOS MX				
Licence no.:017/8781	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: AXIOM ARISTOS VX				
Licence no.:017/8782	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: AXIOM ARISTOS TX				
Licence no.:017/8783	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18369	Image Digitization Systems
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: AXIOM ARISTOS FX				
Licence no.:017/8822	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16560	Image Digitization Systems, Angiography/Cardiovascular
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: AXIOM ARTIS DFC				
Licence no.:017/9051	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	17422	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic, Cardiac
Brand: ACUSON				
Model: CV70				
Licence no.:017/9102	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16560	Image Digitization Systems, Angiography/Cardiovascular
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: AXIOM ARTIS DBC				
Licence no.:017/9104	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16560	Image Digitization Systems, Angiography/Cardiovascular
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: AXIOM ARTIS DTC				
Licence no.:017/9451	06.04	lithotripsy device	16228	Lithotripters
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: LITHOSTAR MODULARIS VARIO				
Licence no.:017/9467	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: MULTIMOBIL 2.5				
Licence no.:017/9468	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: MULTIMOBIL 10				
Licence no.:017/9469	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: MULTIMOBIL 5C				
Licence no.:017/9651	05.11	MRI device	16260	Scanning Systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: MAGNETOM AVANTO				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:017/9657 Brand: SIEMENS Model: AXIOM MULTIX M	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Licence no.:017/9658 Brand: SIEMENS Model: AXIOM MULTIX MT	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Licence no.:017/9659 Brand: SIEMENS Model: AXIOM MULTIX MT MT ACSS N	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Licence no.:017/9660 Brand: SIEMENS Model: AXIOM MULTIX MT ACSS P N	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Licence no.:017/9661 Brand: SIEMENS Model: MAMMOMAT NOVATION DR	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18432	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Mammographic
Licence no.:017/9662 Brand: SIEMENS Model: MOBILETT XP	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:017/9663 Brand: SIEMENS Model: MOBILETT XP HYBRID	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:017/9784 Brand: SIEMENS Model: ARCARDIS VARIC	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:017/10215 Brand: SIEMENS Model: SONOLINE G20	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:017/10219 Brand: SIEMENS Model: SOMATOM SENSATION 64	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18443	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography, Spiral
Licence no.:017/10220 Brand: SIEMENS Model: MOBILETTE XP DIGITAL	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:017/10677 Brand: SIEMENS Model: ARCARDIS ORBIC	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18435	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile, Extremity
Licence no.:017/10678 Brand: SIEMENS Model: AXIOM ARTIS DBA	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16560	Image Digitization Systems, Angiography/Cardiovascular
Licence no.:017/10769 Brand: SIEMENS Model: SOMATOM SPIRIT	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13469	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:017/10770	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: SONARLINE G40				
Licence no.:017/10819	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	12364	Radiotherapy Systems, Linear Accelerator
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: ONCOR AVANT-GARDE				
Licence no.:017/10820	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	12364	Radiotherapy Systems, Linear Accelerator
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: ONCOR IMPRESSIONS				
Licence no.:017/10821	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16560	Image Digitization Systems, Angiography/Cardiovascular
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: AXIOM ARTIS DTA SILVER/PLATINUM/DYNA CT				
Licence no.:017/10822	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16560	Image Digitization Systems, Angiography/Cardiovascular
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: AXIOM ARTIS DMP DIAGNOSTIC/ANGIO/INTERVENTION				
Licence no.:017/11105	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13469	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: SOMATOM SENSATION 40				
Licence no.:017/11149	01.02	therapeutic X-ray device	16973	Radiotherapy Systems, Orthovoltage
Brand: GULMAY				
Model: D3300				
Licence no.:017/11153	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13469	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: SOMATOM EMOTION 16				
Licence no.:017/11200	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: AXIOM VERTIX MD TRAUMA				
Licence no.:017/11227	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18436	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: AXIOM ICONOS MD				
Licence no.:017/11228	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16597	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Angiography/Interventional
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: AXIOM ARTIS U				
Licence no.:017/11230	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16597	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Angiography/Interventional
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: AXIOM SENSIS LITE				
Licence no.:017/11234	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: ARCADIS AVANTIC				
Licence no.:017/11235	01.05	heavy particle accelerator	15818	Cyclotrons
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: ECLIPSE RD/HP/ST				



## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:017/11236	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18444	Scanning Systems, Gamma Camera, Single Photon Emission Tomography
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: SYMBIA SPECT/CT T/T2/T6				
Licence no.:017/11787	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: MULTIX SWING				
Licence no.:017/11828	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16228	Lithotripters
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: LITHOSKOP				
Licence no.:017/12066	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13469	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: SOMATOM DEFINITION				
Licence no.:017/12126	05.11	MRI device	16260	Scanning Systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: MAGNETOM ALLEGRA				
Licence no.:017/12127	05.11	MRI device	16260	Scanning Systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: MAGNETOM TRIO				
Licence no.:017/12461	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: ACUSON				
Model: X500				
Licence no.:017/12544	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	20161	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography/Positron Emission Tomography
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: BIOGRAPH 16				
Licence no.:017/12545	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	20161	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography/Positron Emission Tomography
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: BIOGRAPH 40				
Licence no.:017/12546	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	20161	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography/Positron Emission Tomography
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: BIOGRAPH 64				
Licence no.:017/12677	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	20161	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography/Positron Emission Tomography
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: BIOGRAPH 6 TRUE POINT				
Licence no.:017/12685	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: ACUSON X150				
Licence no.:017/12739	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18436	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: AXIOM LUMINOS DRF				
Licence no.:017/12993	05.11	MRI device	16260	Scanning Systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: MAGNETOM ESPREE				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:017/13139	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13469	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: SOMATOM SENSATION OPEN				
Licence no.:017/13368	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: ACUSON P10				
Licence no.:017/13510	05.11	MRI device	16260	Scanning Systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: MAGNETOM VERIO				
Licence no.:017/13535	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18436	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: ARTIS ZEE FLOOR				
Licence no.:017/13536	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16597	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Angiography/Interventional
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: ARTIS ZEE CEILING				
Licence no.:017/13538	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18436	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: ARTIS ZEE BIPLANE				
Licence no.:017/13539	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18436	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: ARTIS ZEE MULTI PURPOSE				
Licence no.:017/13621	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: ACUSON P50				
Licence no.:017/13644	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: ACUSON S2000				
Licence no.:017/13769	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13469	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: SOMATOM DEFINITION AS				
Licence no.:017/14015	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: ACUSON X 300 PREMIUM				
Licence no.:017/14111	01.02	therapeutic X-ray device	12364	Radiotherapy Systems, Linear Accelerator
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: ARTISTE MV SA				
Licence no.:017/14181	07.01	gamma camera	18448	Scanning Systems, Gamma Camera
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: SYMBIA E				
Licence no.:017/14182	07.01	gamma camera	18448	Scanning Systems, Gamma Camera
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: SYMBIA S				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:017/14398	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	12425	Radiographic Units, Mammography
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: MAMMOMAT INSPIRATION				
Licence no.:017/14473	05.11	MRI device	16260	Scanning Systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: MAGNETOM ESSENZA				
Licence no.:017/15067	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18436	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: LUMINOS RF CLASSIC				
Licence no.:017/15085	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: ACUSON SC2000				
Licence no.:017/15504	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17192	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Cardiovascular
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: ARIS ZEE FLOOR MN				
Licence no.:017/15505	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	M082R	RAD/FLUO spec proc - robotic arm
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: ARTIS ZEEGO MULTI-AXIS				
Licence no.:017/15795	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: YSIO				
Licence no.:017/16176	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16212	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Urologic
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: UROSKOP OMNIA				
Licence no.:017/16382	05.11	MRI device	16260	Scanning Systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: MAGNETOM AERA				
Licence no.:017/16419	05.11	MRI device	16260	Scanning Systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: MAGNETOM SKYRA				
Licence no.:017/16471	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: ACUSON X300				
Licence no.:017/17068	07.03	PET scanner	20161	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography/Positron Emission Tomography
Brand: SIEMENS				
Model: BIOGRAPH MCT				

**SILVER CREST TRADING 123 PTY LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:960/15111	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Brand: SIRONA					
Model: GALILEOS					

**SIRODENT CC**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
--------	-----	----------	-------------	------	-----------------------

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:963/15152 Brand: SIRONA Model: HELIODENT VARIO	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Licence no.:963/15153 Brand: SIRONA Model: GALILEOS	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Licence no.:963/15154 Brand: SIRONA Model: ORTHOPHOS XG PLUS DS	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Licence no.:963/15155 Brand: SIRONA Model: ORTHOPHOS XG PLUS DS CEPH	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Licence no.:963/15156 Brand: SIRONA Model: ORTHOPHOS XG 3 DS	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Licence no.:963/15157 Brand: SIRONA Model: ORTHOPHOS XG 5 DS	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Licence no.:963/16743 Brand: SIRONA Model: VARIO DG	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18426	Radiographic Units, Dental, Intraoral
Licence no.:963/16850 Brand: SIRONA Model: GALILEOS COMFORT	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Licence no.:963/16852 Brand: SIRONA Model: GALILEOS COMPACT	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Licence no.:963/16853 Brand: SIRONA Model: HELIODENT DS	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Licence no.:963/16854 Brand: SIRONA Model: HELIODENT PLUS	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18426	Radiographic Units, Dental, Intraoral

**SIYAKHANDA SERVICES**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:894/13748 Brand: EDAN INSTRUMENTS Model: F6	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:894/13863 Brand: DAVID Model: YP-930	08.10		infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:894/13868	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: SONOFINE EUS B2				
Licence no.:894/13869	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: EDAN INSTRUMENTS				
Model: SONOFINE EUS B2 PLUS				
Licence no.:894/13870	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: SONOFINE EUS B				
Licence no.:894/13871	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: EDAN INSTRUMENTS				
Model: CADENCE DUAL				
Licence no.:894/14216	09.13	pulmonary function analyser	13674	Spirometers
Brand: VITALOGRAPH				
Model: PNEUMOTRAC				
Licence no.:894/14217	09.13	pulmonary function analyser	13674	Spirometers
Brand: VITALOGRAPH				
Model: 2120				
Licence no.:894/14218	09.13	pulmonary function analyser	13674	Spirometers
Brand: VITALOGRAPH				
Model: COMPACT				
Licence no.:894/14219	09.13	pulmonary function analyser	13674	Spirometers
Brand: VITALOGRAPH				
Model: COPD-6				
Licence no.:894/14220	09.13	pulmonary function analyser	13674	Spirometers
Brand: VITALOGRAPH				
Model: GOLD STANDARD				
Licence no.:894/14221	09.13	pulmonary function analyser	13674	Spirometers
Brand: VITALOGRAPH				
Model: MICRO				
Licence no.:894/14222	09.13	pulmonary function analyser	13674	Spirometers
Brand: VITALOGRAPH				
Model: ALPHA				
Licence no.:894/14223	09.13	pulmonary function analyser	13674	Spirometers
Brand: VITALOGRAPH				
Model: ASMA-1				
Licence no.:894/15722	09.07	physiological monitor	14036	Thermometers, Electronic, Infrared
Brand: BANNEX				
Model: THERMOFLASH LX-26				
Licence no.:894/16728	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: M3A				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:894/16730	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: F3				

**SLEEPNET CC**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1048/16369	08.02	ventilator		11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: BMC MEDICAL					
Model: RESMART					
Licence no.:1048/16370	08.02	ventilator		11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: BMC MEDICAL					
Model: RESMART AUTO					
Licence no.:1048/16371	08.02	ventilator		11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: BMC MEDICAL					
Model: RESMART BPAP25					
Licence no.:1048/16372	08.02	ventilator		11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: BMC MEDICAL					
Model: RESMART BPAP25A					
Licence no.:1048/16373	08.02	ventilator		11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: BMC MEDICAL					
Model: RESMART BPAP25T					
Licence no.:1048/16374	08.02	ventilator		11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: BMC MEDICAL					
Model: RESMART BPAP30T					
Licence no.:1048/16793	08.02	ventilator		11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: APEX					
Model: ICH AUTO					
Licence no.:1048/16794	08.08	infusion pump		11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: APEX					
Model: ICH PLUS					
Licence no.:1048/16795	08.08	infusion pump		11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: APEX					
Model: XTI					
Licence no.:1048/16796	08.02	ventilator		11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: APEX					
Model: XTIII					
Licence no.:1048/16799	08.02	ventilator		11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: APEX					
Model: XTIII PLUS					

**SM SPECIALIST SOLUTIONS (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:635/9274	03	laser		17769	Lasers, Ho:YAG, Surgical
Brand: LISA					
Model: SPHINX					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:635/13102	03	laser	18183	Lasers, Diode, Surgical
Brand: LISA				
Model: REVOLIX 50				
Licence no.:635/13103	03	laser	18183	Lasers, Diode, Surgical
Brand: LISA				
Model: REVOLIX 70				
Licence no.:635/14457	03	laser	17769	Lasers, Ho:YAG, Surgical
Brand: LISA				
Model: REVOLIX JR.				
Licence no.:635/15477	03	laser	17769	Lasers, Ho:YAG, Surgical
Brand: LISA				
Model: SPHINX 30W				

**SMITH & NEPHEW (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:592/8561	06.02		therapeutic ultrasound device	18154	Stimulators, Ultrasonic, Bone Growth
Brand: SMITH & NEPHEW					
Model: EXOGEN 3000					
Licence no.:592/8563	05.04		electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: VULCAN					
Model: ELECTROTHERMAL ANTHROSCOPY SYSTEM					
Licence no.:592/10078	05.04		electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: VERSAJET					
Model: VERSAJET HYDRO SURGERY SYSTEM					
Licence no.:592/12235	06.02		therapeutic ultrasound device	18154	Stimulators, Ultrasonic, Bone Growth
Brand: SMITH & NEPHEW					
Model: EXOGEN EXPRESS					

**SMITHS MEDICAL (SOUTH AFRICA) PTY LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:561/9289	05.12		blood warmer	15610	Warming Units
Brand: LEVEL 1					
Model: HL-90 HOTLINE					
Licence no.:561/9290	05.12		blood warmer	15610	Warming Units
Brand: LEVEL 1					
Model: SYSTEM 1025					
Licence no.:561/9291	09.17		capnograph	18345	Capnographs
Brand: BCI					
Model: 9004 CAPNOCHECK PLUS					
Licence no.:561/9292	09.17		capnograph	18345	Capnographs
Brand: BCI					
Model: 8400 CAPNOCHECK II					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:561/9293	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: BCI				
Model: 3301				
Licence no.:561/9294	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: BCI				
Model: 3303				
Licence no.:561/9295	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: BCI				
Model: 3304 AUTOCORR				
Licence no.:561/9296	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: BCI				
Model: 3401 FINGERPRINT				
Licence no.:561/9297	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: BCI				
Model: 3402 MINICORR				
Licence no.:561/9298	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: BCI				
Model: 3404 AUTOCORR PLUS				
Licence no.:561/9299	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: BCI				
Model: 6004 MINI-TORR PLUS				
Licence no.:561/9300	09.07	physiological monitor	12662	Monitors, Bedside, Respiration
Brand: BCI				
Model: 9200 ADVISOR				
Licence no.:561/9301	08.08	infusion pump	16491	Infusion Pumps, Ambulatory
Brand: GRASEBY				
Model: 3000				
Licence no.:561/9302	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: GRASEBY				
Model: 3100				
Licence no.:561/9303	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: GRASEBY				
Model: 3150				
Licence no.:561/9304	08.08	infusion pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: GRASEBY				
Model: 3200				
Licence no.:561/9305	08.08	infusion pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: GRASEBY				
Model: 3300				
Licence no.:561/9306	08.08	infusion pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: GRASEBY				
Model: 3400				



## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:561/9307	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: GRASEBY				
Model: 4100 OMNIFUSE				
Licence no.:561/9308	09.07	physiological monitor	12575	Monitors, Bedside, Respiration, Apnea
Brand: GRASEBY				
Model: MR10				
Licence no.:561/9309	08.08	infusion pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: GRASEBY				
Model: MS 16A				
Licence no.:561/9310	08.08	infusion pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: GRASEBY				
Model: MS 26				
Licence no.:561/9311	08.08	infusion pump	16491	Infusion Pumps, Ambulatory
Brand: DELTEC				
Model: CADD-LEGACY 1				
Licence no.:561/9312	08.08	infusion pump	16491	Infusion Pumps, Ambulatory
Brand: DELTEC				
Model: CADD-PCA				
Licence no.:561/9313	08.08	infusion pump	16491	Infusion Pumps, Ambulatory
Brand: DELTEC				
Model: CADD-LEGACY PCA				
Licence no.:561/9314	08.08	infusion pump	16491	Infusion Pumps, Ambulatory
Brand: DELTEC				
Model: CADD-LEGACY PLUS				
Licence no.:561/9351	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: BCI				
Model: 3180				
Licence no.:561/9352	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: BCI				
Model: 3420 FINGER (DIGIT)				
Licence no.:561/15041	08.05	intra-cardiac ECG device	16173	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic
Brand: MEDEX				
Model: SMARTX SYSTEM				
Licence no.:561/17004	05.12	blood warmer	15610	Warming Units
Brand: SMITHS				
Model: H1100 NORMOFLOW				
Licence no.:561/17005	05.12	blood warmer	15610	Warming Units
Brand: SMITHS				
Model: H1200 FAST FLOW				
Licence no.:561/17006	08.08	infusion pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: SMITHS				
Model: GRASEBY 3500				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no. :561/17007	08.08	infusion pump	16491	Infusion Pumps, Ambulatory
Brand: SMITHS				
Model: CADD-SOLIS				

**SMM INSTRUMENTS (PTY)LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no. :946/14961	03	laser		17808	Lasers, Diode, Ophthalmic
Brand: ENDO OPTIKS					
Model: E2					

**SONJA JOUBERT**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no. :1079/16891	03	laser		18215	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Dermatologic
Brand: BGD					
Model: US400					

**SOUND AESTHETICS**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no. :1010/15803	06.03	surgical ultrasound device		18049	Ultrasound Surgical Units
Brand: VASER					
Model: VASER-1					
Licence no. :1010/17024	06.02	therapeutic ultrasound device		18823	Ultrasound Therapy Systems
Brand: GENERAL PROJECT					
Model: MED SCULPT					
Licence no. :1010/17025	06.02	therapeutic ultrasound device		18823	Ultrasound Therapy Systems
Brand: GENERAL PROJECT					
Model: MED CONTOUR					
Licence no. :1010/17026	06.02	therapeutic ultrasound device		18823	Ultrasound Therapy Systems
Brand: GENERAL PROJECT					
Model: MED2 CONTOUR					
Licence no. :1010/17049	04.02	medical heating lamp		12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: GENERAL PROJECT					
Model: MED FLASH II					

**SPECMED MEDICAL SERVICES (PTY)LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no. :786/12089	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device		14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: BIONICS					
Model: IFD-100					
Licence no. :786/12090	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device		14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: BIONICS					
Model: BFM-800					
Licence no. :786/12091	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device		14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: BIONICS					
Model: IFM-500					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:786/12092 Brand: BIONICS Model: SENTRY N	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:786/12093 Brand: BIONICS Model: SENTRY NS	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:786/12094 Brand: BIONICS Model: SENTRY NST	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:786/12095 Brand: BIONICS Model: BPM-1000 MATRON	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:786/12096 Brand: BIONICS Model: PALMCARE	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Licence no.:786/12097 Brand: BIONICS Model: BPM-200	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:786/12098 Brand: BIONICS Model: BPM 700 GUARDIAN	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:786/12257 Brand: ASPEL Model: MR. RED	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Licence no.:786/12258 Brand: BIONICS Model: BCM-300	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Licence no.:786/12259 Brand: ASPEL Model: MR. GOLD	09.03	ECG device	19231	Reagents, Microbiology, Stain, Fungi/Yeast
Licence no.:786/12260 Brand: ASPEL Model: MR. SILVER	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Licence no.:786/12261 Brand: ASPEL Model: MR. BLUE	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Licence no.:786/12262 Brand: ASPEL Model: MR. GREEN	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Licence no.:786/14589 Brand: BIONICS Model: BFM900L	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:786/14651	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: BIONICS				
Model: BFM 900				
Licence no.:786/15610	04.02	medical heating lamp	17433	Warming Units, Patient, Radiant, Infant, Mobile
Brand: SHENZEN				
Model: BNT-1000				
Licence no.:786/15611	04.02	medical heating lamp	17433	Warming Units, Patient, Radiant, Infant, Mobile
Brand: SHENZEN				
Model: BNT-2000				
Licence no.:786/15612	04.02	medical heating lamp	17433	Warming Units, Patient, Radiant, Infant, Mobile
Brand: SHENZEN				
Model: BNT-2000 B				
Licence no.:786/15613	08.10	infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Brand: SHENZEN				
Model: B-800				
Licence no.:786/15614	08.10	infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Brand: SHENZEN				
Model: B-1000				
Licence no.:786/15615	08.10	infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Brand: SHENZEN				
Model: B-2000				
Licence no.:786/15616	08.10	infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Brand: SHENZEN				
Model: B-3000				

## SQUABB TECHNOLOGIES

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:691/15467	05.02		microwave diathermy device	18800	Radiofrequency Therapy Systems
Brand: VIORA					
Model: REACTION					
Licence no.:691/15468	04.02		medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: RADIANCY					
Model: MISTRAL					
Licence no.:691/15469	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	11503	Stimulators, Electrical, Soft Tissue
Brand: VIORA					
Model: INFUSION					
Licence no.:691/15471	04.02		medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: VIORA					
Model: TRIOS					

## SSEM MTHEMBU MEDICAL (PTY) LTD

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:330/4425	09.04		EEG device	11467	Electroencephalographs
Brand: NIHON KOHDEN					
Model: EEG-7410K					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:330/4426	09.04	EEG device	11467	Electroencephalographs
Brand: NIHON KOHDEN				
Model: EEG-7414K				
Licence no.:330/5383	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Brand: NIHON KOHDEN				
Model: CARDIOFAX Q - ECG 9110K				
Licence no.:330/5384	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Brand: NIHON KOHDEN				
Model: CARDIOFAX GEM - ECG 9010K				
Licence no.:330/5387	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: NIHON KOHDEN				
Model: LIFESCOPE BSS-9800K				
Licence no.:330/5388	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Brand: NIHON KOHDEN				
Model: CARDIOFAX GEM - ECG 9020K				
Licence no.:330/5389	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Brand: NIHON KOHDEN				
Model: CARDIOFAX Q - ECG 9130K				
Licence no.:330/5646	09.04	EEG device	12602	Monitors, Bedside, Electroencephalography
Brand: NIHON KOHDEN				
Model: QP-223				
Licence no.:330/5647	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: NIHON KOHDEN				
Model: LIFESCOPE MERCURY BSM- 9510K				
Licence no.:330/5648	09.12	evoked response device	11614	Recorders, Graphic, Evoked Potential
Brand: NIHON KOHDEN				
Model: MEB-2200K				
Licence no.:330/5671	09.06	cardiac catheterisation system	17861	Modular Medical Facilities, Mobile, Cardiac Catheterization
Brand: NIHON KOHDEN				
Model: CARDIOMASTER RMC-3100K				
Licence no.:330/6646	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: NIHON KOHDEN				
Model: BSM-4101				
Licence no.:330/6648	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: NIHON KOHDEN				
Model: BSM-4103				
Licence no.:330/6649	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: NIHON KOHDEN				
Model: BSM-4111K				
Licence no.:330/6650	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: NIHON KOHDEN				
Model: BSM-4113				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:330/6651	09.05	EMG device	11474	Electromyographs
Brand: NIHON KOHDEN				
Model: NEUROPAK MEB-9102K				
Licence no.:330/6652	09.05	EMG device	11474	Electromyographs
Brand: NIHON KOHDEN				
Model: MEB9104K				
Licence no.:330/6653	09.04	EEG device	12602	Monitors, Bedside, Electroencephalography
Brand: NIHON KOHDEN				
Model: EEG-1100K				
Licence no.:330/7975	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: NIHON KOHDEN				
Model: BSM-2301K LIFESCOPE I				
Licence no.:330/9824	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: NIHON KOHDEN				
Model: TEC 7731				
Licence no.:330/9825	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: NIHON KOHDEN				
Model: TEC 7721				
Licence no.:330/9826	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: NIHON KOHDEN				
Model: OLV-3100				
Licence no.:330/9827	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: NIHON KOHDEN				
Model: LIFE SCOPE OPV-1500K				
Licence no.:330/9828	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: NIHON KOHDEN				
Model: CARDIOFAX ECG-9620				
Licence no.:330/9829	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: NIHON KOHDEN				
Model: BSM-5105K				
Licence no.:330/9830	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: NIHON KOHDEN				
Model: BSM-5135K				
Licence no.:330/10444	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: MEDISON				
Model: ACCUVIX				
Licence no.:330/10445	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: MEDISON				
Model: 128 BW				
Licence no.:330/10446	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: MEDISON				
Model: MYSONO 201				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:330/10447 Brand: MEDISON Model: SONOACE 9900	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:330/10451 Brand: MEDISON Model: SA 8000	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:330/10452 Brand: MEDISON Model: TITAN SONOSITE	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:330/10464 Brand: NIHON KOHDEN Model: BSM 2351	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:330/10465 Brand: NIHON KOHDEN Model: BSM 2353	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:330/10466 Brand: NIHON KOHDEN Model: BSM 2303K	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:330/10467 Brand: NIHON KOHDEN Model: TEC 5521K	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Licence no.:330/10468 Brand: NIHON KOHDEN Model: TEC 5531K	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Licence no.:330/10535 Brand: ULTRASOUND TECHNOLOGIES Model: FETATRACK 310	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:330/10536 Brand: NIHON KOHDEN Model: OLV-2700K	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Licence no.:330/10583 Brand: ULTRASOUND TECHNOLOGIES Model: PFM1	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:330/10636 Brand: NIHON KOHDEN Model: ECG-1500K	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Licence no.:330/10637 Brand: NIHON KOHDEN Model: ECG-1550K	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Licence no.:330/10657 Brand: FERRARIS Model: KOKO LEGEND	09.13	pulmonary function analyser	17724	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic, Stress Exercise, Pulmonary

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:330/10658	09.13	pulmonary function analyser	17724	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic, Stress Exercise, Pulmonary
Brand: FERRARIS				
Model: KOKO DOSIMETER				
Licence no.:330/10659	09.13	pulmonary function analyser	17724	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic, Stress Exercise, Pulmonary
Brand: FERRARIS				
Model: EAGLE				
Licence no.:330/11473	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: NIHON KOHDEN				
Model: ECG-9132K				
Licence no.:330/11506	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: CARDIAC SCIENCE				
Model: 9300E POWERHEART AED G3				
Licence no.:330/11507	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: CARDIAC SCIENCE				
Model: FIRSTSAVE AEDG3				
Licence no.:330/11508	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: CARDIAC SCIENCE				
Model: 9300 POWERHEART AED G3 PRO				
Licence no.:330/11509	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: CARDIAC SCIENCE				
Model: 9300A POWERHEART AED G3 AUTO				
Licence no.:330/11601	08.02	ventilator	18098	Ventilators, Transport
Brand: AMBU				
Model: AMBU MATIC				
Licence no.:330/11645	09.12	evoked response device	11614	Recorders, Graphic, Evoked Potential
Brand: NIHON KOHDEN				
Model: MEB-9200K				
Licence no.:330/11646	09.04	EEG device	11467	Electroencephalographs
Brand: NIHON KOHDEN				
Model: EEG-9200K				
Licence no.:330/11647	09.04	EEG device	11467	Electroencephalographs
Brand: NIHON KOHDEN				
Model: EEG-9100K				
Licence no.:330/11651	09.12	evoked response device	11614	Recorders, Graphic, Evoked Potential
Brand: NIHON KOHEN				
Model: MEB-9400K				
Licence no.:330/11778	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: RIMED				
Model: SMARTLITE				
Licence no.:330/11890	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: AITECS				
Model: 2015				



## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:330/11891	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: AITECS				
Model: SP-12S PRO				
Licence no.:330/11892	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: AITECS				
Model: SEP-12S PLUS				
Licence no.:330/11893	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: AITECS				
Model: SEP-10S				
Licence no.:330/11894	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: AITECS				
Model: SEP-10S PLUS				
Licence no.:330/11895	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: AITECS				
Model: SP-14S				
Licence no.:330/12041	08.08	infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General-Purpose
Brand: AITECS				
Model: DF-12				
Licence no.:330/13022	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: NIHON KOHDEN				
Model: BSM-9101K LIFESCOPE J				
Licence no.:330/13023	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: NIHON KOHDEN				
Model: ECG-1250K				
Licence no.:330/13024	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: NIHON KOHDEN				
Model: ECG-1350K				
Licence no.:330/13070	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: MEDISON				
Model: SONOACE X4				
Licence no.:330/13071	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: MEDISON				
Model: SONOACE X8				
Licence no.:330/13268	09.04	EEG device	12602	Monitors, Bedside, Electroencephalography
Brand: OLYMPIC MEDICAL				
Model: CFM 6000				
Licence no.:330/14057	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: NIHON KOHDEN				
Model: BSM-6501K				
Licence no.:330/14062	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: NIHON KOHDEN				
Model: BSM-6701K				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:330/14319	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	16173	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic
Brand: SUNTECH				
Model: TANGO +				
Licence no.:330/14320	08.10	infant incubator	12388	Recorders, Tape, Data, Electrocardiography
Brand: SCOTT CARE				
Model: ROZINN RZ153+				
Licence no.:330/14321	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	18326	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic, Oscillometric
Brand: SUNTECH				
Model: OSCAR 2				
Licence no.:330/14322	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: SUNTECH				
Model: 247				
Licence no.:330/14323	09.13	pulmonary function analyser	17724	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic, Stress Exercise, Pulmonary
Brand: NSPIRE				
Model: KOKO TREK				
Licence no.:330/14324	09.13	pulmonary function analyser	17724	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic, Stress Exercise, Pulmonary
Brand: NSPIRE				
Model: KOKO PFT				
Licence no.:330/14325	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: MEDISON				
Model: ACCUVIX VIO				
Licence no.:330/14326	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: MEDISON				
Model: ACCUVIX V20				
Licence no.:330/14327	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: MEDISON				
Model: SONOACE PICO				
Licence no.:330/14328	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: MEDISON				
Model: SONOACE X6				
Licence no.:330/14329	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SONOSITE				
Model: MICROMAXX				
Licence no.:330/14330	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SONOSITE				
Model: S-FAST				
Licence no.:330/14331	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SONOSITE				
Model: S-NERVE				
Licence no.:330/14332	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SONOSITE				
Model: S-ICU				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:330/14333	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SONOSITE				
Model: S-CATH				
Licence no.:330/14334	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SONOSITE				
Model: S-MSK				
Licence no.:330/14335	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SONOSITE				
Model: M-TURBO				
Licence no.:330/14342	08.02	ventilator	17423	Ventilators, Portable/Home Care
Brand: RESPIRONICS				
Model: BIPAP SYNCHRONY				
Licence no.:330/14343	08.02	ventilator	17423	Ventilators, Portable/Home Care
Brand: RESPIRONICS				
Model: BIPAP FOCUS				
Licence no.:330/14410	08.02	ventilator	17423	Ventilators, Portable/Home Care
Brand: RESPIRONICS				
Model: REMSTAR AUTO M				
Licence no.:330/14412	08.02	ventilator	11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: RESPIRONICS				
Model: REMSTAR PLUS M				
Licence no.:330/14413	08.02	ventilator	11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: RESPIRONICS				
Model: REMSTAR PRO M				
Licence no.:330/14414	08.02	ventilator	17423	Ventilators, Portable/Home Care
Brand: RESPIRONICS				
Model: BIPAP AUTOSV				
Licence no.:330/14415	08.02	ventilator	17429	Ventilators, Intensive Care
Brand: RESPIRONICS				
Model: BIPAP VISION				
Licence no.:330/14416	08.02	ventilator	17429	Ventilators, Intensive Care
Brand: RESPIRONICS				
Model: ESPRIT				
Licence no.:330/14421	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: PULSION				
Model: PICCO2				
Licence no.:330/14422	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: PULSION				
Model: PICCO PLUS				
Licence no.:330/14488	08.02	ventilator	17423	Ventilators, Portable/Home Care
Brand: RESPIRONICS				
Model: BIPAP AUTO M				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:330/15046 Brand: NIHON KOHDEN Model: BSM-6301K	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:330/15170 Brand: SLE Model: 5000	08.02	ventilator	14361	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Neonatal/Pediatric
Licence no.:330/15276 Brand: CORTEX Model: METAMAX 3B	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:330/15277 Brand: SLE Model: 4000	08.02	ventilator	14361	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Neonatal/Pediatric
Licence no.:330/15409 Brand: RESPIRONICS Model: V200	08.02	ventilator	17429	Ventilators, Intensive Care
Licence no.:330/15479 Brand: ULTRASOUND TECHNOLOGIES Model: PD1	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:330/15603 Brand: NONIN Model: AVANT 2120	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	18326	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic, Oscillometric
Licence no.:330/15716 Brand: NIHON KOHDEN Model: PVM-2701	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:330/15743 Brand: NIHON KOHDEN Model: ECG-1150	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Licence no.:330/15997 Brand: AEONMED Model: AEON 7800A	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Licence no.:330/16434 Brand: SONOSITE Model: NANOMAX	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:330/16451 Brand: AEONMED Model: AEON 7500A	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Licence no.:330/16452 Brand: AEONMED Model: AEON 7700A	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Licence no.:330/16458 Brand: AEONMED Model: AEON 7200A	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:330/16523	08.02	ventilator	11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: SLE				
Model: 1000				
Licence no.:330/16607	08.02	ventilator	17429	Ventilators, Intensive Care
Brand: BIO-MED DEVICES				
Model: CROSSVENT 2				
Licence no.:330/16608	08.02	ventilator	17429	Ventilators, Intensive Care
Brand: BIO-MED DEVICES				
Model: CROSSVENT 3				
Licence no.:330/16609	08.02	ventilator	17429	Ventilators, Intensive Care
Brand: BIO-MED DEVICES				
Model: CROSSVENT 4				
Licence no.:330/16705	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: NONIN				
Model: 7500/7500FO				
Licence no.:330/17154	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: NIHON KOHDEN				
Model: PVM-2703				

**STAT-TIAKENI MEDICAL (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:497/7300	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: DATASCOPE					
Model: ACCUTORR PLUS					
Licence no.:497/7301	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: DATASCOPE					
Model: PASSPORT 2					
Licence no.:497/7302	08.04		cardiac pacemaker	17116	Defibrillators, External, Automated
Brand: ZOLL					
Model: M-SERIES					
Licence no.:497/7303	09.14		bloodgas analyser	12586	Monitors, Bedside, Blood Gas
Brand: DATASCOPE					
Model: GAS MODULE 2					
Licence no.:497/9276	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: DATASCOPE					
Model: SPECTRUM					
Licence no.:497/9277	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: DATASCOPE					
Model: TRIO					
Licence no.:497/9278	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: DATASCOPE					
Model: VIEWPOINT					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:497/9707	04.02	medical heating lamp	17433	Warming Units, Patient, Radiant, Infant, Mobile
Brand: ATOM				
Model: V-505				
Licence no.:497/9708	08.10	infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Brand: ATOM				
Model: V-2100G				
Licence no.:497/10196	06.02	therapeutic ultrasound device	12719	Nebulizers, Ultrasonic
Brand: ATOM				
Model: SANILIZER 303				
Licence no.:497/10507	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: ATOM				
Model: S-1235				
Licence no.:497/10531	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ZOLL				
Model: AEDPLUS				
Licence no.:497/10565	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	16764	Monitors, Bedside, Blood Pressure
Brand: DATASCOPE				
Model: DUO				
Licence no.:497/10704	09.03	ECG device	13988	Monitors, Telemetric, Electrocardiography
Brand: DATASCOPE				
Model: PANORAMA SYSTEM				
Licence no.:497/10797	08.11	infant transport incubator	12114	Incubators, Infant, Transport
Brand: ATOM				
Model: V-808				
Licence no.:497/11159	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ZOLL				
Model: AED PRO				
Licence no.:497/11720	08.10	infant incubator	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Brand: ATOM				
Model: NEO SERVO				
Licence no.:497/11856	08.02	ventilator	11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: MEDICAL INNOVATIONS				
Model: SINDI				
Licence no.:497/12065	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: ZOLL				
Model: E-SERIES				
Licence no.:497/14716	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: BIOLIGHT				
Model: M900				
Licence no.:497/14717	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: BIOLIGHT				
Model: M 8000				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:497/15697	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: AEONMED				
Model: AEON 7200A				
Licence no.:497/15698	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: AEONMED				
Model: AEON 7400A				
Licence no.:497/15699	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: AEONMED				
Model: AEON 7500A				
Licence no.:497/15700	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: AEONMED				
Model: AEON 7700A				
Licence no.:497/15895	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: AEONMED				
Model: AEON 7800A				
Licence no.:497/15909	09.03	ECG device	11413	Electrocardiographs, Single-Channel
Brand: BIOLIGHT				
Model: BLT-1201				
Licence no.:497/15910	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: BIOLIGHT				
Model: BLT-1212				
Licence no.:497/15911	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	12610	Monitors, Bedside, Fetal
Brand: BIOLIGHT				
Model: BTD-2030				
Licence no.:497/15912	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: BIOLIGHT				
Model: M7000				
Licence no.:497/15913	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: BIOLIGHT				
Model: M9000				
Licence no.:497/15918	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: BIOLIGHT				
Model: M69				
Licence no.:497/16239	08.11	infant transport incubator	12114	Incubators, Infant, Transport
Brand: ATOM				
Model: V-707				
Licence no.:497/16240	08.02	ventilator	17429	Ventilators, Intensive Care
Brand: EVENT				
Model: INSPIRATION				
Licence no.:497/16241	08.02	ventilator	17429	Ventilators, Intensive Care
Brand: EVENT				
Model: INSPIRATION LS				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:497/16242	08.02	ventilator	17429	Ventilators, Intensive Care
Brand: EVENT				
Model: EVOLUTION				

**STERN LASER (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:534/12973	03	laser		18591	Lasers, ErCr:YSGG, Dermatologic
Brand: RELIANT					
Model: FRAXEL SR 1500					
Licence no.:534/13637	03	laser		18591	Lasers, ErCr:YSGG, Dermatologic
Brand: RELIANT					
Model: FRAXEL RE: FINE					
Licence no.:534/15116	03	laser		18206	Lasers, Dye, Dermatologic
Brand: CANDELA					
Model: VBEAM PERFECTA					
Licence no.:534/15240	03	laser		18215	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Dermatologic
Brand: CANDELA					
Model: GENTLEMAX					
Licence no.:534/15241	03	laser		16942	Lasers, Carbon Dioxide, Surgical/Dermatologic
Brand: CANDELA					
Model: QUADRALASE					
Licence no.:534/15684	03	laser		18839	Lasers, Er:YAG, Dermatologic
Brand: SOLTA MEDICAL					
Model: FRAXEL RE:STORE DUAL					
Licence no.:534/15906	08.08	infusion pump		16722	Infusion Pumps, Micro
Brand: NORTHGATE TECHNOLOGIES					
Model: RIOBLUSH					

**SURGICAL INNOVATIONS (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:855/13016	03	laser		17769	Lasers, Ho:YAG, Surgical
Brand: STARMEDTEC					
Model: AURIGA					
Licence no.:855/14006	03	laser		17769	Lasers, Ho:YAG, Surgical
Brand: STARMEDTEC					
Model: AURIGA XL					
Licence no.:855/14007	03	laser		18183	Lasers, Diode, Surgical
Brand: GIGAA					
Model: VELAS 15					
Licence no.:855/16617	08.18	high pressure injection device		15284	Injectors, Contrast Media, Angiography
Brand: MEDRAD					
Model: AVANTA					
Licence no.:855/16618	08.18	high pressure injection device		17969	Injectors, Contrast Media, Computed Tomography
Brand: MEDRAD					
Model: MARK V PROVIS					



## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:855/16619 Brand: MEDRAD Model: STELLANT D	08.18	high pressure injection device	17969	Injectors, Contrast Media, Computed Tomography
Licence no.:855/16620 Brand: MEDRAD Model: SPECTRIS SOLARIS	08.18	high pressure injection device	18158	Injectors, Contrast Media, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Licence no.:855/16621 Brand: MEDRAD Model: VISTRON CT	08.18	high pressure injection device	17969	Injectors, Contrast Media, Computed Tomography
Licence no.:855/16622 Brand: MEDRAD Model: VERIS	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:855/16673 Brand: DATASCOPE Model: CS 100	08.01	intra-aortic balloon pump	10846	Circulatory Assist Units, Cardiac, Intra-Aortic Balloon
Licence no.:855/16674 Brand: DATASCOPE Model: CS 300	08.01	intra-aortic balloon pump	10846	Circulatory Assist Units, Cardiac, Intra-Aortic Balloon
Licence no.:855/16791 Brand: IMAXEON Model: SALIENT	08.18	high pressure injection device	17969	Injectors, Contrast Media, Computed Tomography

## SWISSMARK DISTRIBUTION

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1057/16516 Brand: DISMARK Model: TINNITOOL	03	laser		18222	Lasers, Diode, Biostimulation

## SYNCROMED TECHNOLOGY CC

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:416/15350 Brand: SHENKE MEDICAL Model: SK-500I	08.08	infusion pump		13215	Infusion Pumps, General- Purpose
Licence no.:416/15351 Brand: SHENKE MEDICAL Model: SK-500II	08.08	infusion pump		13215	Infusion Pumps, General- Purpose
Licence no.:416/15352 Brand: SHENKE MEDICAL Model: SK-600I	08.09	syringe pump		13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Licence no.:416/15353 Brand: SHENKE MEDICAL Model: SK-600II	08.09	syringe pump		13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Licence no.:416/15354 Brand: SHENKE MEDICAL Model: SK-600IB	08.09	syringe pump		13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:416/15392 Brand: CREATIVE MEDICAL Model: PC-800	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:416/15402 Brand: CREATIVE MEDICAL Model: PC-900	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:416/15403 Brand: CREATIVE MEDICAL Model: PC - 5000	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:416/15404 Brand: CREATIVE MEDICAL Model: UP-6000	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:416/16035 Brand: PROGETTI Model: RESCUE LIFE	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Licence no.:416/16059 Brand: PROGETTI Model: BA 2001 MA-EL	08.02	ventilator	18098	Ventilators, Transport

## TDH MEDICAL CC

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:512/9161 Brand: LODE Model: EXCALIBUR SPORT	09.18		diagnostic exercise device	10383	Ergometers, Bicycle
Licence no.:512/12485 Brand: COSMED Model: QUARK B2	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:512/12486 Brand: COSMED Model: QUARK PFT	09.13		pulmonary function analyser	17698	Analyzers, Physiologic, Pulmonary Function
Licence no.:512/12487 Brand: COSMED Model: QUARK T12	08.03		anaesthetic machine	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Licence no.:512/12488 Brand: COSMED Model: MICROQUARK	09.13		pulmonary function analyser	13674	Spirometers
Licence no.:512/12489 Brand: COSMED Model: PONY FX	09.13		pulmonary function analyser	13674	Spirometers
Licence no.:512/12490 Brand: COSMED Model: K4B2	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:512/12491	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: MORTARA				
Model: ELI 150				
Licence no.:512/12496	09.03	ECG device	18360	Recorders, Electronic Storage, Data, Electrocardiography
Brand: MORTARA				
Model: H12+				
Licence no.:512/12497	09.03	ECG device	18360	Recorders, Electronic Storage, Data, Electrocardiography
Brand: MORTARA				
Model: X12+				
Licence no.:512/12499	09.03	ECG device	11441	Electrodes, Electromyographic
Brand: MORTARA				
Model: ELI 250				
Licence no.:512/12502	09.18	diagnostic exercise device	10383	Ergometers, Bicycle
Brand: ERGOLINE				
Model: ERGOSELECT 100				
Licence no.:512/12503	09.05	EMG device	11474	Electromyographs
Brand: MEGA ELECTRONICS				
Model: ME6000				
Licence no.:512/12504	09.18	diagnostic exercise device	10383	Ergometers, Bicycle
Brand: LODE				
Model: CORIVAL				
Licence no.:512/12505	09.18	diagnostic exercise device	10383	Ergometers, Bicycle
Brand: LODE				
Model: ANGIO ARM ERGOMETRY				
Licence no.:512/14215	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: MORTARA				
Model: ELI 350				
Licence no.:512/14307	09.03	ECG device	12388	Recorders, Tape, Data, Electrocardiography
Brand: MORTARA				
Model: H3+				
Licence no.:512/16590	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Brand: MORTARA				
Model: ELI 230				
Licence no.:512/16591	02.02	therapeutic lamp	15731	Phototherapy Units, Ultraviolet
Brand: PCL				
Model: PUVA COMBI LIGHT 7000				
Licence no.:512/16592	02.02	therapeutic lamp	15731	Phototherapy Units, Ultraviolet
Brand: PCL				
Model: PUVA COMBI LIGHT 8000				

## TECH-MED SA

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
--------	-----	----------	-------------	------	-----------------------

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:541/7740	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	16293	Resistivity Meters
Brand: VEGA				
Model: VEGATEST EXPERT 752				
Licence no.:541/7743	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	16293	Resistivity Meters
Brand: VEGA				
Model: VEGATEST BASIS 751				
Licence no.:541/7744	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	16263	Stimulators, Electrical, Neuromuscular, Diagnostic
Brand: VEGA				
Model: SELECT 719				
Licence no.:541/7749	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	13775	Stimulators, Electrical, Neuromuscular
Brand: VEGA				
Model: AUDIOCOLOR 710				
Licence no.:541/8607	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	16263	Stimulators, Electrical, Neuromuscular, Diagnostic
Brand: VEGA				
Model: VEGACHECK DFM 730				
Licence no.:541/12236	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	15662	Massage Machines, Physical Therapy
Brand: VEGAMED				
Model: MATRIX 718				

**TECHNOLASE (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:211/9279	03	laser		18217	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Frequency- Doubled, Ophthalmic
Brand: CERAMOPTEC					
Model: CERALAS G					
Licence no.:211/9355	03	laser		18183	Lasers, Diode, Surgical
Brand: CERAMOPTEC					
Model: CERALAS D					
Licence no.:211/10290	04.02	medical heating lamp		12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: DDD					
Model: ELLIPSE FLEX					
Licence no.:211/10627	04.02	medical heating lamp		12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: DDD					
Model: ELLIPSE LIGHT SPT					
Licence no.:211/12779	03	laser		18839	Lasers, Er:YAG, Dermatologic
Brand: LUTRONIC					
Model: MOSAIC					
Licence no.:211/14689	03	laser		16942	Lasers, Carbon Dioxide, Surgical/Dermatologic
Brand: DDD					
Model: ELLIPSE JUVIA					
Licence no.:211/14690	03	laser		18215	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Dermatologic
Brand: DDD					
Model: ELLIPSE MULTIFLEX					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:211/14691	03	laser	18215	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Dermatologic
Brand: LUTRONIC				
Model: SPECTRA VRM II				
Licence no.:211/14692	04.02	medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: DDD				
Model: ELLIPSE BEAUTY				
Licence no.:211/14693	04.02	medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: DDD				
Model: ELLIPSE FLEX PPT				
Licence no.:211/14694	04.02	medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: DDD				
Model: ELLIPSE I2PL				
Licence no.:211/15585	05.02	microwave diathermy device	18812	Microwave Therapy Systems
Brand: INVASIX				
Model: BODY TITE				
Licence no.:211/17264	03	laser	18218	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Frequency- Doubled, Dermatologic
Brand: LUTRONIC				
Model: SPECTRA				
Licence no.:211/17265	03	laser	18215	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Dermatologic
Brand: FOTONA				
Model: XP-2 FOCUS				

**TECMED**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:140/1755	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	13280	Radiotherapy Simulation Systems
Brand: VARIAN					
Model: XIMATRON CX					
Licence no.:140/1791	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	16544	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic
Brand: HANS PAUSCH					
Model: ELEVATOR 2					
Licence no.:140/1823	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	16544	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic
Brand: HANS PAUSCH					
Model: COSMOS 2					
Licence no.:140/2232	01.04		electron accelerator	12364	Radiotherapy Systems, Linear Accelerator
Brand: VARIAN					
Model: CLINAC 600C					
Licence no.:140/2233	01.04		electron accelerator	12364	Radiotherapy Systems, Linear Accelerator
Brand: VARIAN					
Model: CLINAC 2100C					
Licence no.:140/2297	01.04		electron accelerator	12364	Radiotherapy Systems, Linear Accelerator
Brand: VARIAN					
Model: CLINAC 2300C/D					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:140/3489 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: KXO-50F	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Licence no.:140/3727 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: SXT-600A	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:140/3936 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: UBS-02A	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16544	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic
Licence no.:140/4947 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: INFINIX CS	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17192	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Cardiovascular
Licence no.:140/4949 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: AUKLET (TSX-003A) CT SYSTEM	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15956	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography, Axial, Full-Body
Licence no.:140/4974 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: OPART	05.11	MRI device	18108	Scanning Systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging, Full-Body
Licence no.:140/5057 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: IME-200A	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:140/5146 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: ASTEION MULTI (TSX-021A/3)	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15956	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography, Axial, Full-Body
Licence no.:140/5349 Brand: TECMED Model: TECMED 2000	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Licence no.:140/5425 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: SXT - 9000A	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:140/5426 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: SXT - 6600A	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:140/5769 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: ASTEION VR (TSX-021A))	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15956	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography, Axial, Full-Body
Licence no.:140/5771 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: ASTEION/VF (TSX-021B)	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15956	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography, Axial, Full-Body
Licence no.:140/5841 Brand: TECMED Model: TECMED 3000	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16885	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, General-Purpose

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no. :140/5936 Brand: OLYMPUS Model: PSD-20	05.04	electrosurgical device	18229	Electrosurgical Units, Monopolar
Licence no. :140/6016 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: EXCELART PIANISSIMO	05.11	MRI device	18108	Scanning Systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging, Full- Body
Licence no. :140/6036 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: ULTIMAX	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17192	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Cardiovascular
Licence no. :140/6246 Brand: OLYMPUS Model: UES-30	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Licence no. :140/6324 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: AQUILION/AQUILION MULTI	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15956	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography, Axial, Full- Body
Licence no. :140/6690 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: IME-100L	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Licence no. :140/6703 Brand: SMAM Model: EASYMOBIL M32	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Licence no. :140/7041 Brand: VARIAN Model: CLINAC 2000CR	01.04	electron accelerator	12364	Radiotherapy Systems, Linear Accelerator
Licence no. :140/7270 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: SSH-140A	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no. :140/7271 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: SSA-220A	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no. :140/7272 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: SSA-240A	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no. :140/7273 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: SSA-320A	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no. :140/7274 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: SSA-325A	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no. :140/7275 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: SSA-340A	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:140/7276 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: SSA-350A	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:140/7277 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: SSA-370A	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:140/7278 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: SSA-380A	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:140/7279 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: SSA-390A	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:140/7311 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: INFINIX VC	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17192	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Cardiovascular
Licence no.:140/7312 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: INFINIX CB	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17192	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Cardiovascular
Licence no.:140/7313 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: INFINIX CC	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17192	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Cardiovascular
Licence no.:140/7356 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: ASTEION VI	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15956	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography, Axial, Full- Body
Licence no.:140/7358 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: AQUILION MULTI (TSX- 101A)	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15956	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography, Axial, Full- Body
Licence no.:140/7359 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: ASTEION DUEL	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15956	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography, Axial, Full- Body
Licence no.:140/7360 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: ASTEION VF POWER (TSX- 021B)	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15956	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography, Axial, Full- Body
Licence no.:140/7361 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: AUKLET FS	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15956	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography, Axial, Full- Body
Licence no.:140/7362 Brand: VARIAN Model: CLINAC 600SR	01.04	electron accelerator	12364	Radiotherapy Systems, Linear Accelerator
Licence no.:140/7363 Brand: VARIAN Model: CLINAC 6EX	01.04	electron accelerator	12364	Radiotherapy Systems, Linear Accelerator



## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:140/7364 Brand: VARIAN Model: CLINAC 600C/D	01.04	electron accelerator	12364	Radiotherapy Systems, Linear Accelerator
Licence no.:140/7365 Brand: VARIAN Model: CLINAC 6X	01.04	electron accelerator	12364	Radiotherapy Systems, Linear Accelerator
Licence no.:140/7366 Brand: VARIAN Model: CLINAC 23EX	01.04	electron accelerator	12364	Radiotherapy Systems, Linear Accelerator
Licence no.:140/7368 Brand: VARIAN Model: CLINAC 2100C/D	01.04	electron accelerator	12364	Radiotherapy Systems, Linear Accelerator
Licence no.:140/7369 Brand: VARIAN Model: CLINAC 21EX	01.04	electron accelerator	12364	Radiotherapy Systems, Linear Accelerator
Licence no.:140/7370 Brand: EDITOR Model: MP 401	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Licence no.:140/7372 Brand: EDITOR Model: MP 501	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Licence no.:140/7373 Brand: EDITOR Model: MP 601	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Licence no.:140/7374 Brand: EDITOR Model: MP 801	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Licence no.:140/7381 Brand: VARIAN Model: G292/B150	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Licence no.:140/7382 Brand: VARIAN Model: G292/B130	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Licence no.:140/7383 Brand: VARIAN Model: A192/B150	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Licence no.:140/7384 Brand: VARIAN Model: A292/B150	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Licence no.:140/7386 Brand: HANS PAUSCH Model: UROMAT 3000	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16544	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:140/7387 Brand: VARIAN Model: XIMATRON EX	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13280	Radiotherapy Simulation Systems
Licence no.:140/7388 Brand: VARIAN Model: XIMATRON CDX	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13280	Radiotherapy Simulation Systems
Licence no.:140/7389 Brand: VARIAN Model: XIMATRON	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13280	Radiotherapy Simulation Systems
Licence no.:140/7396 Brand: TECMED Model: TECMED 4000	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18433	Fluoroscopic Units
Licence no.:140/7408 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: INFINIX NB	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17192	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Cardiovascular
Licence no.:140/7409 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: INFINIX NS	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17192	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Cardiovascular
Licence no.:140/7410 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: INFINIX VS	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17192	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Cardiovascular
Licence no.:140/7411 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: INFINIX VB	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17192	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Cardiovascular
Licence no.:140/7412 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: INFINIX DP	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17192	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Cardiovascular
Licence no.:140/7413 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: DST-100A	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Licence no.:140/7414 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: EBT-100A	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16544	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic
Licence no.:140/7415 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: KXO-32R	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Licence no.:140/7821 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: KXO-15R / 15E / 12R	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Licence no.:140/7822 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: KXO-22R	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no. :140/7823 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: RADREX S2	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Licence no. :140/7889 Brand: OLYMPUS Model: PSD-30	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Licence no. :140/7890 Brand: OLYMPUS Model: GF-UM240	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	18034	Video Image Processors, Endoscopic
Licence no. :140/7891 Brand: OLYMPUS Model: GF-UMQ240	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	18034	Video Image Processors, Endoscopic
Licence no. :140/7892 Brand: OLYMPUS Model: EU-M30	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	18034	Video Image Processors, Endoscopic
Licence no. :140/7934 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: MGU-100B	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	12425	Radiographic Units, Mammography
Licence no. :140/7968 Brand: OLYMPUS Model: GF-UCT240-AL5	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	18034	Video Image Processors, Endoscopic
Licence no. :140/7969 Brand: OLYMPUS Model: GF-UC240P-AL5	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	18034	Video Image Processors, Endoscopic
Licence no. :140/8377 Brand: HANS PAUSCH Model: COMBI ELEVATOR T	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Licence no. :140/8378 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: DXB-0324CS	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16604	X-Ray Tubes
Licence no. :140/8379 Brand: HANS PAUSCH Model: BS 66	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	14473	X-Ray Film Cassette Holders
Licence no. :140/8380 Brand: HANS PAUSCH Model: ELEVATOR	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16544	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic
Licence no. :140/8381 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: KXO-80F	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Licence no. :140/8382 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: KXO-80C	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:140/8383	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: TOSHIBA				
Model: KXO-80D				
Licence no.:140/8489	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	20378	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic, Endoscopic
Brand: OLYMPUS				
Model: GF-UC2000P-OL5 ENDOECHO				
Licence no.:140/8490	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	20378	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic, Endoscopic
Brand: OLYMPUS				
Model: EU-C2000 ENDOECHO				
Licence no.:140/8491	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	20378	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic, Endoscopic
Brand: OLYMPUS				
Model: GF-UMD240P				
Licence no.:140/8611	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	20378	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic, Endoscopic
Brand: OLYMPUS				
Model: EU-M30S				
Licence no.:140/8774	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17192	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Cardiovascular
Brand: TOSHIBA				
Model: INFINIX VC-I				
Licence no.:140/8775	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17192	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Cardiovascular
Brand: TOSHIBA				
Model: INFINIX CC-I				
Licence no.:140/8776	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17192	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Cardiovascular
Brand: TOSHIBA				
Model: INFINIX CS-I				
Licence no.:140/8777	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17192	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Cardiovascular
Brand: TOSHIBA				
Model: INFINIX VS-I				
Licence no.:140/8844	08.16	lithotripsy device	16228	Lithotripters
Brand: DORNIER				
Model: LITHOTRIPTER S				
Licence no.:140/8848	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	12364	Radiotherapy Systems, Linear Accelerator
Brand: VARIAN				
Model: CLINAC DMX				
Licence no.:140/8849	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	12364	Radiotherapy Systems, Linear Accelerator
Brand: VARIAN				
Model: CLINAC DHX				
Licence no.:140/8850	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13280	Radiotherapy Simulation Systems
Brand: VARIAN				
Model: ACUITY C / EX / PLATINUM				
Licence no.:140/9124	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: MECALL				
Model: ARGOSTAT PLUS TSH				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:140/9224 Brand: SIMAD Model: MOONRAY	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:140/9534 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: AQUILION SUPER 4	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18443	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography, Spiral
Licence no.:140/9535 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: ASTEION SUPER4	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18443	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography, Spiral
Licence no.:140/9552 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: AQUILION MULTI 8	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18443	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography, Spiral
Licence no.:140/9553 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: AQUILION MULTI 16	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18443	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography, Spiral
Licence no.:140/9567 Brand: METALTRONICA Model: FLAT 111	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	12425	Radiographic Units, Mammography
Licence no.:140/9568 Brand: METALTRONICA Model: FLAT SE	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	12425	Radiographic Units, Mammography
Licence no.:140/9843 Brand: MECALL Model: PENSITRAUMA	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Licence no.:140/9844 Brand: KODAK Model: DR 9000	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Licence no.:140/9920 Brand: SCHILLER Model: PHYSIOGARD TM 910	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:140/9934 Brand: SCHILLER Model: FRED EASY	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Licence no.:140/10190 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: SSA-700A APLIO 50	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:140/10191 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: SSA-550A/E1 NEMIO 30	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:140/10192 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: SSA-550A/E3 NEMIO 20	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:140/10193 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: SSA-550A/E7 NEMIO 17	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:140/10194 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: SSA-550A/E4 NEMIO 10	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:140/10195 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: SSA-770A/80 APLIO 80	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:140/10205 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: SSA-530A FAMIO 8	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:140/10264 Brand: MECALL Model: EIDOS 3000	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Licence no.:140/10265 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: AQUILION 32	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15956	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography, Axial, Full- Body
Licence no.:140/10282 Brand: SCHILLER Model: OX-2	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Licence no.:140/10283 Brand: SCHILLER Model: ARGUS LCM	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:140/10284 Brand: SHILLER Model: ARGUS PRO	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:140/10285 Brand: SHILLER Model: DEFIGARD 1002	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Licence no.:140/10286 Brand: SCHILLER Model: DEFIGARD 6002	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Licence no.:140/10287 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: SSA-660A XARIO	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:140/10315 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: SSA-510A FAMIO 5	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:140/10601 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: SXT-1000A CLEARSCOPE 1000	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18436	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:140/10725	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16597	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Angiography/Interventional
Brand: TOSHIBA				
Model: INFINIX CBI				
Licence no.:140/10773	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13469	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography
Brand: TOSHIBA				
Model: TSX-101A/E AQUILION 64				
Licence no.:140/10816	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	12364	Radiotherapy Systems, Linear Accelerator
Brand: VARIAN				
Model: CLINAC DBX				
Licence no.:140/10817	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17532	Computers, Radiotherapy, Record/Verify
Brand: VARIAN				
Model: CLINAC ON BOARD IMAGING				
Licence no.:140/10878	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16228	Lithotripters
Brand: DORNIER				
Model: LITHOTRIPTER S II				
Licence no.:140/11023	09.13	pulmonary function analyser	17724	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic, Stress Exercise, Pulmonary
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: SPIROVIT SP-2				
Licence no.:140/11024	09.13	pulmonary function analyser	17724	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic, Stress Exercise, Pulmonary
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: PC SPIROMETRY SP-250				
Licence no.:140/11025	09.13	pulmonary function analyser	17724	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic, Stress Exercise, Pulmonary
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: SPIROVIT SP-1				
Licence no.:140/11026	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: FRED EASYPORT				
Licence no.:140/11027	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: OLYMPUS				
Model: UES-40				
Licence no.:140/11028	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: FRED				
Licence no.:140/11029	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: DEFIGARD 3002IH				
Licence no.:140/11030	08.15	perfusion device	11969	Heart-Lung Bypass Units
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: CARDIOVIT CS-200				
Licence no.:140/11032	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: MINIDEF 3				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:140/11033	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: OLYMPUS				
Model: HPU-20				
Licence no.:140/11064	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: CARDIOVIT AT-1				
Licence no.:140/11065	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: CARDIOVIT AT-1 SMARTPRINT				
Licence no.:140/11066	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: CARDIOVIT AT-2				
Licence no.:140/11067	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: CARDIOVIT AT-2 PLUS				
Licence no.:140/11068	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: CARDIOVIT AT-101				
Licence no.:140/11069	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: CARDIOVIT AT-102				
Licence no.:140/11070	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: CARDIOVIT AT-104PC				
Licence no.:140/11072	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: CARDIOLAPTOP AT-110				
Licence no.:140/11073	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: ARGUS TM-7				
Licence no.:140/11074	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: ARGUS VCM				
Licence no.:140/11075	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	16173	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: BP-200				
Licence no.:140/11076	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	18364	Recorders, Electronic Storage, Data, Blood Pressure
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: BR-102				
Licence no.:140/11077	09.03	ECG device	18360	Recorders, Electronic Storage, Data, Electrocardiography
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: MT-200				



## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:140/11079	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: MAGLIFE C				
Licence no.:140/11080	09.03	ECG device	11413	Electrocardiographs, Single-Channel
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: MINISCOPE MS-3				
Licence no.:140/11151	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Brand: KODAK				
Model: DR7100				
Licence no.:140/11152	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18431	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Chest
Brand: KODAK				
Model: DR5100				
Licence no.:140/11207	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: SMAM				
Model: MOBILDRIVE AR 30				
Licence no.:140/11257	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: DEFIGARD 5000				
Licence no.:140/11270	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: STEPHAN				
Model: AKZENT				
Licence no.:140/11271	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: STEPHAN				
Model: ARTEC				
Licence no.:140/11272	08.02	ventilator	15783	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Adult, High- Frequency
Brand: STEPHAN				
Model: CHRISTINA				
Licence no.:140/11273	08.02	ventilator	14361	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Neonatal/Pediatric
Brand: STEPHAN				
Model: STEPHANIE				
Licence no.:140/11376	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: SORING				
Model: ARCO 1000				
Licence no.:140/11377	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: SORING				
Model: ARCO 2000				
Licence no.:140/11378	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: SORING				
Model: ARCO 3000				
Licence no.:140/11381	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: SORING				
Model: CPC-1000				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no. :140/11382	06.03	surgical ultrasound device	18049	Ultrasound Surgical Units
Brand: SORING				
Model: SONOCA HOMECARE				
Licence no. :140/11383	06.03	surgical ultrasound device	18049	Ultrasound Surgical Units
Brand: SORING				
Model: SONOCA LIPO				
Licence no. :140/11384	06.03	surgical ultrasound device	18049	Ultrasound Surgical Units
Brand: SORING				
Model: SONOCA 180				
Licence no. :140/11385	06.03	surgical ultrasound device	18049	Ultrasound Surgical Units
Brand: SORING				
Model: SONOCA 190				
Licence no. :140/11386	06.03	surgical ultrasound device	18049	Ultrasound Surgical Units
Brand: SORING				
Model: SONOCA 300				
Licence no. :140/11387	06.03	surgical ultrasound device	18049	Ultrasound Surgical Units
Brand: SORING				
Model: SONOCA 400				
Licence no. :140/11424	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16228	Lithotripters
Brand: DORNIER				
Model: COMPACT SIGMA				
Licence no. :140/11425	03	laser	17769	Lasers, Ho:YAG, Surgical
Brand: DORNIER				
Model: MEDILAS H				
Licence no. :140/11431	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Brand: KODAK				
Model: DR 7500				
Licence no. :140/11726	01.02	therapeutic X-ray device	13280	Radiotherapy Simulation Systems
Brand: TOSHIBA				
Model: LX-40A				
Licence no. :140/11727	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: SMAM				
Model: EASYSLIDE 30				
Licence no. :140/11728	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: SMAM				
Model: EASYSLIDE 40				
Licence no. :140/11729	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: SMAM				
Model: ROLLER 4				
Licence no. :140/12063	03	laser	17729	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Frequency- Doubled, Surgical
Brand: LASERSCOPE				
Model: GREENLIGHT PV				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no. :140/12115	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: EDITOR				
Model: HFE 401/501/601/801				
Licence no. :140/12182	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Brand: KODAK				
Model: DR 3000				
Licence no. :140/12266	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16597	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Angiography/Interventional
Brand: TOSHIBA				
Model: INFINIX CF-I/SP				
Licence no. :140/12267	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16597	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Angiography/Interventional
Brand: TOSHIBA				
Model: INFINIX CF-I/BP				
Licence no. :140/12735	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: TECMED				
Model: TECMED 2000WD				
Licence no. :140/12736	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Brand: VARIAN				
Model: RAD-14				
Licence no. :140/12761	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Brand: VARIAN				
Model: RAD-12				
Licence no. :140/12846	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18436	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems
Brand: TOSHIBA				
Model: INFINIX VF-I/SP				
Licence no. :140/12847	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16597	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Angiography/Interventional
Brand: TOSHIBA				
Model: INFINIX VF-I/BP				
Licence no. :140/12848	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13469	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography
Brand: TOSHIBA				
Model: ASTEION VP				
Licence no. :140/12849	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13469	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography
Brand: TOSHIBA				
Model: AQUILION LB				
Licence no. :140/12850	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13469	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography
Brand: TOSHIBA				
Model: ACTIVION 16				
Licence no. :140/12995	05.11	MRI device	16260	Scanning Systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Brand: TOSHIBA				
Model: EXCELART VANTAGE ATLAS-Z				
Licence no. :140/12996	05.11	MRI device	16260	Scanning Systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Brand: TOSHIBA				
Model: EXCELART VANTAGE ATLAS-X				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:140/12997	05.11	MRI device	16260	Scanning Systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Brand: TOSHIBA				
Model: EXCELART VANTAGE ZGV				
Licence no.:140/12998	05.11	MRI device	16260	Scanning Systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Brand: TOSHIBA				
Model: EXCELART VANTAGE XGV				
Licence no.:140/12999	05.11	MRI device	16260	Scanning Systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Brand: TOSHIBA				
Model: EXCELART VANTAGE AGV				
Licence no.:140/13212	03	laser	17729	Lasers, Nd:YAG, Frequency-Doubled, Surgical
Brand: LASERSCOPE				
Model: GREENLIGHT HPS				
Licence no.:140/13324	01.02	therapeutic X-ray device	12364	Radiotherapy Systems, Linear Accelerator
Brand: VARIAN				
Model: CLINAC IX				
Licence no.:140/13329	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: TECMED				
Model: TECMED 5000				
Licence no.:140/13404	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: ARGUS AFM BT300				
Licence no.:140/13433	01.02	therapeutic X-ray device	16973	Radiotherapy Systems, Orthovoltage
Brand: GULMAY MEDICAL				
Model: D3000				
Licence no.:140/13488	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13267	Radiographic Units
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: TX-4.0				
Licence no.:140/13489	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13267	Radiographic Units
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: TX-PLUS-4				
Licence no.:140/13490	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: TX-16-MLP				
Licence no.:140/13491	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: TX-20-MLP				
Licence no.:140/13492	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: TX-32-MLP				
Licence no.:140/13493	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: TX-20HF-B				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:140/13494 Brand: RADIOLOGIA Model: TX-32HF-B	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:140/13495 Brand: RADIOLOGIA Model: TX-40HF-B	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:140/13496 Brand: RADIOLOGIA Model: TX-50HF-B	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:140/13497 Brand: RADIOLOGIA Model: TX-16HF-C	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:140/13498 Brand: RADIOLOGIA Model: TX-20HF-C	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:140/13499 Brand: RADIOLOGIA Model: TX-32HF-C	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:140/13500 Brand: RADIOLOGIA Model: TX-40HF-C	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:140/13501 Brand: RADIOLOGIA Model: TX-50HF-C	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:140/13656 Brand: KODAK Model: DIRECT VIEW DR9500	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Licence no.:140/13657 Brand: BRAINLAB Model: EXACTRAC X-RAY 6D	01.02	therapeutic X-ray device	13279	Radiotherapy Systems
Licence no.:140/13728 Brand: KODAK Model: DIRECTVIEW CLASSIC CR SYSTEM	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Licence no.:140/13729 Brand: KODAK Model: DIRECTVIEW ELITE CR SYSTEM	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Licence no.:140/13730 Brand: KODAK Model: POINT-OF-CARE CR 120 SYSTEM	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:140/13731 Brand: KODAK Model: POINT-OF-CARE CR 140 SYSTEM	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Licence no.:140/13732 Brand: KODAK Model: POINT-OF-CARE CR 260 SYSTEM	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Licence no.:140/13733 Brand: KODAK Model: DIRECTVIEW CR 500 SYSTEM	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Licence no.:140/13734 Brand: KODAK Model: DIRECTVIEW CR 850 SYSTEM	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Licence no.:140/13735 Brand: KODAK Model: DIRECTVIEW CR 975 SYSTEM	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Licence no.:140/13736 Brand: KODAK Model: POINT-OF-CARE CR-ITX 560 SYSTEM	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:140/13737 Brand: KODAK Model: DIRECTVIEW DR3500 SYSTEM	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Licence no.:140/13764 Brand: SCHILLER AG Model: ARGUS LCM PLUS	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:140/13765 Brand: SCHILLER Model: ARGUS OXM	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Licence no.:140/13795 Brand: SCHILLER Model: ARGUS OXM PLUS	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Licence no.:140/13796 Brand: SCHILLER Model: ARGUS PRO LIFECARE	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:140/13797 Brand: SCHILLER Model: ARGUS PRO SL	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:140/13798 Brand: SCHILLER Model: ARGUS PRO TRANSPORT	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:140/13799 Brand: SCHILLER Model: PHYSIOGARD CS 910	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:140/13803	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: CARDIOVIT AT -10 PLUS				
Licence no.:140/13804	09.03	ECG device	18360	Recorders, Electronic Storage, Data, Electrocardiography
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: MT-101/200				
Licence no.:140/13806	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	16173	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: BP-200 PLUS				
Licence no.:140/13807	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	18364	Recorders, Electronic Storage, Data, Blood Pressure
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: BR-102 PLUS				
Licence no.:140/13808	09.04	EEG device	11467	Electroencephalographs
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: NARCOTREND - COMPACT				
Licence no.:140/13809	09.18	diagnostic exercise device	10383	Ergometers, Bicycle
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: ERG 910				
Licence no.:140/13810	09.18	diagnostic exercise device	10383	Ergometers, Bicycle
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: ERG 911				
Licence no.:140/13811	09.14	bloodgas analyser	18619	Analyzers, Laboratory, Blood Gas/pH/Electrolyte/Metabol ite
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: MAGLIFE LIGHT				
Licence no.:140/13812	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: CARDIOVIT AT-01 EASY				
Licence no.:140/14732	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: TOSHIBA				
Model: FAMIO CUBE SSA-520A				
Licence no.:140/14735	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: TOSHIBA				
Model: NEMIO XG SSA-580A				
Licence no.:140/14738	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: TOSHIBA				
Model: XARIO XG SSA-680A				
Licence no.:140/14739	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: TOSHIBA				
Model: APLIO XG SSA-790A				
Licence no.:140/14800	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	12425	Radiographic Units, Mammography
Brand: METALTRONICA				
Model: LILYUM				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:140/14801 Brand: METALTRONICA Model: HELIANTHUS	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18432	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Mammographic
Licence no.:140/14806 Brand: WANDONG MEDICAL Model: GFS501-1	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Licence no.:140/14834 Brand: MOONRAY Model: EM000 09GSE	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18435	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile, Extremity
Licence no.:140/14835 Brand: MOONRAY Model: EM000 13GSE	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18435	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile, Extremity
Licence no.:140/14841 Brand: MOONRAY Model: EM001 09GSE 1K	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18435	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile, Extremity
Licence no.:140/14842 Brand: MOONRAY Model: EM001 13GSE 1K	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18435	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile, Extremity
Licence no.:140/14843 Brand: MOONRAY Model: EM010 09GSE+ 25	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18435	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile, Extremity
Licence no.:140/14844 Brand: MOONRAY Model: EM010 09GSE+	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18435	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile, Extremity
Licence no.:140/14845 Brand: MOONRAY Model: EM010 13GSE+ 25	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18435	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile, Extremity
Licence no.:140/14846 Brand: MOONRAY Model: EM010 13GSE+	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18435	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile, Extremity
Licence no.:140/14847 Brand: MOONRAY Model: EM020 09VE 25	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18435	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile, Extremity
Licence no.:140/14848 Brand: MOONRAY Model: EM020 13VE	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18435	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile, Extremity
Licence no.:140/14849 Brand: MOONRAY Model: EM021 09VE 1K	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18435	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile, Extremity
Licence no.:140/14850 Brand: MOONRAY Model: EM021 09VE 25 1K	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18435	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile, Extremity



## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:140/14851 Brand: MOONRAY Model: EM021 13VE 1K	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18435	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile, Extremity
Licence no.:140/14852 Brand: MOONRAY Model: EM021 13VE 25 1K	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18435	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile, Extremity
Licence no.:140/14853 Brand: MOONRAY Model: EM051 13GSE 1K	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18435	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile, Extremity
Licence no.:140/14854 Brand: MOONRAY Model: EM060 09GSE+	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18435	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile, Extremity
Licence no.:140/14855 Brand: MOONRAY Model: EM061 09GSE+ 25 1K	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18435	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile, Extremity
Licence no.:140/14856 Brand: MOONRAY Model: EM061 09GSE+ 1K	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18435	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile, Extremity
Licence no.:140/14857 Brand: MOONRAY Model: EM061 13GSE+ 1K	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18435	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile, Extremity
Licence no.:140/14858 Brand: MOONRAY Model: EM061 13GSE+ 25 1K	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18435	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile, Extremity
Licence no.:140/15032 Brand: SMAM Model: ROLLER 15	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:140/15033 Brand: SMAM Model: ROLLER 30	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:140/15035 Brand: STEPHAN Model: REANIMATOR F120	08.02	ventilator	15783	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Adult, High- Frequency
Licence no.:140/15036 Brand: STEPHAN Model: SOPHIE	08.02	ventilator	15783	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Adult, High- Frequency
Licence no.:140/15052 Brand: MOONRAY Model: EM020 09VE	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18435	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile, Extremity
Licence no.:140/15053 Brand: MOONRAY Model: EM020 13VE 25	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18435	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile, Extremity

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:140/15054 Brand: MOONRAY Model: EM050 09GSE	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18435	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile, Extremity
Licence no.:140/15055 Brand: MOONRAY Model: EM051 09GSE 1K	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18435	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile, Extremity
Licence no.:140/15076 Brand: VARIAN Model: ACUITY IX	01.02	therapeutic X-ray device	13280	Radiotherapy Simulation Systems
Licence no.:140/15079 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: APLIO ARTIDA	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:140/15113 Brand: VARIAN Model: NOVALIS TX	01.02	therapeutic X-ray device	12364	Radiotherapy Systems, Linear Accelerator
Licence no.:140/15114 Brand: VARIAN Model: TRILOGY TX	01.02	therapeutic X-ray device	12364	Radiotherapy Systems, Linear Accelerator
Licence no.:140/15159 Brand: SCHILLER Model: ARGUS LCX	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:140/15193 Brand: MECALL Model: DEIMOS 50-R/F	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Licence no.:140/15194 Brand: MECALL Model: DEIMOS 65-R/F	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Licence no.:140/15195 Brand: MECALL Model: DEIMOS 80-R/F	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Licence no.:140/15196 Brand: CARESTREAM Model: DRX-1	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	20791	Detectors, X-Ray, Digital Radiography
Licence no.:140/15197 Brand: KODAK Model: POINT-OF-CARE CR 360 SYSTEM	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Licence no.:140/15230 Brand: TECHNIX Model: TCA 6 S	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18435	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile, Extremity
Licence no.:140/15231 Brand: TECHNIX Model: TCA 6 R	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18435	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile, Extremity

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:140/15232	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13469	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography
Brand: TOSHIBA				
Model: AQUILION ONE TSX-301A				
Licence no.:140/15233	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13469	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography
Brand: TOSHIBA				
Model: AQUILION CX				
Licence no.:140/15310	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: TOSHIBA				
Model: DRAD-300E (RADREX-I)				
Licence no.:140/15312	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: TRUSCOPE II				
Licence no.:140/15313	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: TRUSCOPE MINI				
Licence no.:140/15314	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: SCHILLER				
Model: DEFIGARD 4000				
Licence no.:140/15315	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: SORING				
Model: MBC 600				
Licence no.:140/15316	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: SORING				
Model: MBC 601				
Licence no.:140/15317	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: SORING				
Model: CPC 1500				
Licence no.:140/15318	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: SORING				
Model: CPC 3000				
Licence no.:140/15333	06.02	therapeutic ultrasound device	18823	Ultrasound Therapy Systems
Brand: SORING				
Model: SONOCA 185				
Licence no.:140/15447	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16597	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Angiography/Interventional
Brand: TOSHIBA				
Model: INFX-8000V /E4				
Licence no.:140/15448	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16597	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Angiography/Interventional
Brand: TOSHIBA				
Model: INFX-8000V /E5				
Licence no.:140/15449	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16597	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Angiography/Interventional
Brand: TOSHIBA				
Model: INFX-8000V /E6				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:140/15450 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: INFX-8000V /E7	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16597	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Angiography/Interventional
Licence no.:140/15451 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: INFX-8000V /EC	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16597	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Angiography/Interventional
Licence no.:140/15452 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: INFX-8000V /ED	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16597	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Angiography/Interventional
Licence no.:140/15453 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: INFX-8000V /EE	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16597	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Angiography/Interventional
Licence no.:140/15454 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: INFX-8000V /EF	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16597	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Angiography/Interventional
Licence no.:140/15455 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: INFX-8000V /EK	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16597	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Angiography/Interventional
Licence no.:140/15456 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: INFX-8000V /EL	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16597	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Systems, Angiography/Interventional
Licence no.:140/15640 Brand: BMI Model: BRG-100R (32KW/ 42KW/ 50KW/ 65KW/ 80KW/ 100KW)	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Licence no.:140/15641 Brand: BMI Model: BRG-100RF (42KW/ 50KW/ 65KW/ 80KW/ 100KW)	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Licence no.:140/15642 Brand: BMI Model: BRG-200R (30KW/ 32KW/ 40KW/ 50KW)	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Licence no.:140/15648 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: VIAMO	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:140/15674 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: APLIO MX	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:140/15686 Brand: BMI Model: BHE-A	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Licence no.:140/15687 Brand: BMI Model: BHE-A HORIZONTAL TABLE	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16544	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:140/15688 Brand: BMI Model: BCS 150 CEILING SUSPENSION	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Licence no.:140/15689 Brand: BMI Model: BWT SINGLE COLUMN WALL BUCKY STAND	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	14473	X-Ray Film Cassette Holders
Licence no.:140/15755 Brand: VARIAN MEDICAL SYSTEMS Model: PAXSCAN 4343R	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	20791	Detectors, X-Ray, Digital Radiography
Licence no.:140/15756 Brand: VARIAN MEDICAL SYSTEMS Model: PAXSCAN 4336R	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	20791	Detectors, X-Ray, Digital Radiography
Licence no.:140/15940 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: ULTIMAX-I (DREX-U180/E1)	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15952	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units
Licence no.:140/15941 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: ULTIMAX-I (DREX-U180/E2)	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15952	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units
Licence no.:140/15943 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: ULTIMAX-I (DREX-U180/EB)	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15952	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units
Licence no.:140/15944 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: ULTIMAX-I (DREX-U180/EC)	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15952	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units
Licence no.:140/15945 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: ULTIMAX-I (DREX-U180/EE)	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15952	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units
Licence no.:140/15946 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: ULTIMAX-I (DREX-U180/EF)	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15952	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units
Licence no.:140/15947 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: ZEXIRA (DREX-ZX80/E1)	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15952	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units
Licence no.:140/15948 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: ZEXIRA (DREX-ZX80/E2)	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15952	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units
Licence no.:140/15949 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: ZEXIRA (DREX-ZX80/E3)	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15952	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units
Licence no.:140/15950 Brand: TOSHIBA Model: ZEXIRA (DREX-ZX80/E4)	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15952	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:140/15951	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15952	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units
Brand: TOSHIBA				
Model: ZEXIRA (DREX-ZX80/E5)				
Licence no.:140/16072	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Brand: CARESTREAM HEALTH				
Model: DRX-EVOLUTION				
Licence no.:140/16321	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16544	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic
Brand: BMI				
Model: BHT				
Licence no.:140/16322	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Brand: BMI				
Model: BHT-MT (INCL TOMOGRAPHY)				
Licence no.:140/16323	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Brand: BMI				
Model: BHT-TA				
Licence no.:140/16324	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16544	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic
Brand: BMI				
Model: BHE				
Licence no.:140/16325	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Brand: BMI				
Model: BHT-R				
Licence no.:140/16326	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Brand: BMI				
Model: BHT-RT (INCL TOMOGRAPHY)				
Licence no.:140/16327	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Brand: BMI				
Model: BHE-AR				
Licence no.:140/16328	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Brand: BMI				
Model: BHE-C				
Licence no.:140/16329	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Brand: BMI				
Model: BHT-CT (INCL TOMOGRAPHY)				
Licence no.:140/16330	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	14473	X-Ray Film Cassette Holders
Brand: BMI				
Model: BVS-S				
Licence no.:140/16331	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Brand: BMI				
Model: BCL-TA				
Licence no.:140/16332	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Brand: BMI				
Model: BCA-9C PLUS				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:140/16333 Brand: BMI Model: BCA-9R PLUS	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:140/16334 Brand: BMI Model: BCA-9S PLUS	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:140/16335 Brand: BMI Model: BCA-9SK PLUS	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:140/16336 Brand: BMI Model: BCA-9RK PLUS	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:140/16337 Brand: BMI Model: BCA-9RK ANGIO PLUS	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:140/16339 Brand: BMI Model: BCA-12 RK ANGIO PLUS	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:140/16340 Brand: BMI Model: BRT-20	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16601	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic, Multiple Procedure
Licence no.:140/16343 Brand: RF SYSTEM LAB Model: NAOMI-1004	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	20791	Detectors, X-Ray, Digital Radiography
Licence no.:140/16344 Brand: RF SYSTEM LAB Model: NAOMI-1006	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	20791	Detectors, X-Ray, Digital Radiography
Licence no.:140/16397 Brand: RF SYSTEM LAB Model: NAOMI-1002	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	20791	Detectors, X-Ray, Digital Radiography
Licence no.:140/16398 Brand: VARIAN Model: UNIQUE	01.02	therapeutic X-ray device	12364	Radiotherapy Systems, Linear Accelerator
Licence no.:140/16466 Brand: RADIOLOGIA Model: TX-20-HF-B-D-V	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13267	Radiographic Units
Licence no.:140/16467 Brand: RADIOLOGIA Model: TX-32HF-B-D-V	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13267	Radiographic Units
Licence no.:140/16468 Brand: RADIOLOGIA Model: TX-40HF-B-D-V	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13267	Radiographic Units

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:140/16469	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13267	Radiographic Units
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: TX-50HF-B-D-V				
Licence no.:140/16652	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: COMEN				
Model: STAR 8000A				
Licence no.:140/16653	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: COMEN				
Model: STAR 8000B				
Licence no.:140/16654	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: COMEN				
Model: STAR 8000C				
Licence no.:140/16655	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: COMEN				
Model: STAR 8000D				
Licence no.:140/16669	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: COMEN				
Model: STAR 5000				
Licence no.:140/16670	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: COMEN				
Model: STAR 5000D				
Licence no.:140/16671	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: COMEN				
Model: STAR 5000C				
Licence no.:140/16672	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: COMEN				
Model: STAR 5000E				
Licence no.:140/16760	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Brand: CARESTREAM				
Model: VITA CR SYSTEM				
Licence no.:140/16999	09.03	ECG device	11413	Electrocardiographs, Single-Channel
Brand: COMED				
Model: CM 100				
Licence no.:140/17000	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: COMEN				
Model: CM 300				
Licence no.:140/17044	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13469	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography
Brand: TOSHIBA				
Model: AQUILION RX (TSX-101A)				
Licence no.:140/17045	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13469	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography
Brand: TOSHIBA				
Model: AQUILION PRIME (TSX- 302A)				



## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:140/17046	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13469	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography
Brand: TOSHIBA				
Model: ALEXION (TSX-032A)				
Licence no.:140/17050	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: RST-315				
Licence no.:140/17051	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: RST-335				
Licence no.:140/17052	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: RST-415				
Licence no.:140/17053	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: RST-435				
Licence no.:140/17054	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: RST-515				
Licence no.:140/17055	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: RST-535				
Licence no.:140/17056	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: RST-635				
Licence no.:140/17057	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: RST-835				
Licence no.:140/17061	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: POLYRAD PREMIUM CS ST				
Licence no.:140/17062	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: POLYRAD PREMIUM CS AU				
Licence no.:140/17063	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: POLYRAD PREMIUM CS AT				
Licence no.:140/17064	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: POLYRAD PREMIUM CS AP				
Licence no.:140/17071	08.02	ventilator	11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: STEPHAN				
Model: CPAP-SYSTEM A/B				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:140/17129	05.11	MRI device	16260	Scanning Systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Brand: TOSHIBA				
Model: VANTAGE TITAN (MRT-1504)				
Licence no.:140/17130	05.11	MRI device	16260	Scanning Systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Brand: TOSHIBA				
Model: VANTAGE TITAN 3T (MRT-3010)				
Licence no.:140/17153	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Brand: PAUSCH TECHNOLOGIES				
Model: DISY MED				
Licence no.:140/17187	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: COMEN				
Model: CM600				
Licence no.:140/17188	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: COMEN				
Model: CM1200				
Licence no.:140/17189	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: COMEN				
Model: CM1200A				
Licence no.:140/17190	09.03	ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: COMEN				
Model: CM1200B				

**TELEFLEX MEDICAL (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:176/9083	08.01		intra-aortic balloon pump	10839	Circulatory Assist Units
Brand: ARROW					
Model: AUTOCAT 2 WAVE					
Licence no.:176/9489	08.01		intra-aortic balloon pump	10846	Circulatory Assist Units, Cardiac, Intra-Aortic Balloon
Brand: ARROW					
Model: AUTOCAT 2					

**THE COSMOPROF FOUNDATION**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:847/12921	04.02		medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: A & M					
Model: L600					
Licence no.:847/12922	04.02		medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: A & M					
Model: L800					
Licence no.:847/12923	04.02		medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: A & M					
Model: L900					

**THE SCIENTIFIC GROUP**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
--------	-----	----------	-------------	------	-----------------------

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:450/9094 Brand: MECTA Model: SPECTRUM 4000M	08.06	ECT device	11484	Stimulators, Electrical, Brain, Convulsive Therapy
Licence no.:450/9095 Brand: MECTA Model: SPECTRUM 4000Q	08.06	ECT device	11484	Stimulators, Electrical, Brain, Convulsive Therapy
Licence no.:450/9096 Brand: MECTA Model: SPECTRUM 5000M	08.06	ECT device	11484	Stimulators, Electrical, Brain, Convulsive Therapy
Licence no.:450/9097 Brand: MECTA Model: SPECTRUM 5000Q	08.06	ECT device	11484	Stimulators, Electrical, Brain, Convulsive Therapy
Licence no.:450/9125 Brand: TERUMO Model: SYSTEM 1	08.15	perfusion device	11969	Heart-Lung Bypass Units
Licence no.:450/9545 Brand: MAQUET Model: SERVO I	08.02	ventilator	18792	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Adult
Licence no.:450/9546 Brand: MAQUET Model: SERVO S	08.02	ventilator	18792	Ventilators, Intensive Care, Adult
Licence no.:450/9590 Brand: QUANTUM MEDICAL IMAGING Model: QW-400	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Licence no.:450/9591 Brand: QUANTUM MEDICAL IMAGING Model: QW-420	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Licence no.:450/9592 Brand: QUANTUM MEDICAL IMAGING Model: QW-420D	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Licence no.:450/9593 Brand: QUANTUM MEDICAL IMAGING Model: QW-420S	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Licence no.:450/9594 Brand: QUANTUM MEDICAL IMAGING Model: QS-500	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Licence no.:450/9595 Brand: QUANTAM MEDICAL IMAGING Model: QS-550	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Licence no.:450/9596 Brand: QUANTUM MEDICAL IMAGING Model: QT-710	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16544	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:450/9597 Brand: QUANTUM MEDICAL IMAGING Model: QT-711	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16544	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic
Licence no.:450/9598 Brand: QUANTAM MEDICAL IMAGING Model: QT-720	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16544	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic
Licence no.:450/9599 Brand: QUANTUM MEDICAL IMAGING Model: QT-730	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16544	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic
Licence no.:450/9600 Brand: QUANTUM MEDICAL IMAGING Model: QT-740	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16544	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic
Licence no.:450/9601 Brand: QUANTUM MEDICAL IMAGING Model: QT-750	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16544	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic
Licence no.:450/9785 Brand: QUANTUM Model: ODYSSEY QG-400	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Licence no.:450/9786 Brand: QUANTUM Model: ODYSSEY QG-3200	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Licence no.:450/9787 Brand: QUANTUM Model: ODYSSEY QG-5000	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Licence no.:450/9788 Brand: QUANTUM Model: ODYSSEY QG-6500	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Licence no.:450/9789 Brand: QUANTUM Model: ODYSSEY QG-8000	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Licence no.:450/9790 Brand: QUANTUM Model: ODYSSEY QG-3200-SE	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Licence no.:450/9791 Brand: QUANTUM Model: ODYSSEY QG-4000-SE	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Licence no.:450/9792 Brand: QUANTUM Model: QUEST HF QG-250	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Licence no.:450/9793 Brand: QUANTUM Model: QUEST HF QG-320	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:450/9794	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: QUANTUM				
Model: QUEST HF QG-400				
Licence no.:450/9795	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: QUANTUM				
Model: QUEST HF QG-500				
Licence no.:450/9796	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: QUANTUM				
Model: QUEST HF QG-200-SE				
Licence no.:450/9797	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: QUANTUM				
Model: QUEST HF QG-320-SE				
Licence no.:450/9798	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: QUANTUM				
Model: QUEST HF QG-400-SE				
Licence no.:450/10030	08.02	ventilator	17429	Ventilators, Intensive Care
Brand: SIARE				
Model: SIRIO S2/T				
Licence no.:450/10031	08.02	ventilator	17429	Ventilators, Intensive Care
Brand: SIARE				
Model: SIRIO PLUS				
Licence no.:450/10648	09.14	bloodgas analyser	12586	Monitors, Bedside, Blood Gas
Brand: TERUMO				
Model: CDI SYSTEM 100				
Licence no.:450/11267	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: SIARE				
Model: DAVID COMPACT				
Licence no.:450/11268	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: SIARE				
Model: DAVID MODULAR				
Licence no.:450/11269	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: SIARE				
Model: DAVID TRANSPORT				
Licence no.:450/11905	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: MAQUET				
Model: CANTELLUS				
Licence no.:450/12247	08.08	infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General-Purpose
Brand: DAIWHA				
Model: DF-1200				
Licence no.:450/12248	08.08	infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General-Purpose
Brand: DAIWHA				
Model: MEDIFUSION MP-1000				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:450/12660	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: CRITICARE				
Model: 503DX MINISPOTO2T				
Licence no.:450/12661	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: CRITICARE				
Model: 504DX				
Licence no.:450/12718	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: ESAOTE				
Model: MYLAB15				
Licence no.:450/12719	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: ESAOTE				
Model: MYLAB20				
Licence no.:450/12720	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: ESAOTE				
Model: MYLAB25				
Licence no.:450/12721	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: ESAOTE				
Model: MYLAB30CV				
Licence no.:450/12722	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: ESAOTE				
Model: MYLAB50				
Licence no.:450/12723	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: ESAOTE				
Model: MYLAB70				
Licence no.:450/12726	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: CRITICARE				
Model: POET PLUS 8100				
Licence no.:450/12727	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: CRITICARE				
Model: VATALCARE 506N3				
Licence no.:450/12728	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: CRITICARE				
Model: 503DX MINISPO2T				
Licence no.:450/12729	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: CRITICARE				
Model: NGENUITY 8100				
Licence no.:450/12732	09.14	bloodgas analyser	11941	Analyzers, Environmental/Gas System, Halogenated Anesthetics
Brand: CRITICARE				
Model: POET IQ2 8500Q				
Licence no.:450/14055	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: DAIWHA				
Model: MEDIFUSION MS-1200				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:450/14075	08.02	ventilator	10145	Ventilators, Anesthesia
Brand: EKU				
Model: MAV4 D/E				
Licence no.:450/14076	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: EKU				
Model: AREA-CT4				
Licence no.:450/14077	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Brand: EKU				
Model: TANGENS 2C				
Licence no.:450/14463	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: DAIWHA				
Model: MEDITOM DT - 300P				
Licence no.:450/14464	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: DAIWHA				
Model: MEDITOM DT - 400P				
Licence no.:450/14586	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: TERUMO				
Model: CDI 500				
Licence no.:450/14588	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: CRITICARE				
Model: EQUALITY 506DN				
Licence no.:450/14888	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: ODYSSEY HF SERIES				
Model: QG-32-SE				
Licence no.:450/14889	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: ODYSSEY HF SERIES				
Model: QG-40-SE				
Licence no.:450/15018	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: DAIWHA				
Model: MEDIFUSION MS-2200				
Licence no.:450/15180	08.01	intra-aortic balloon pump	17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Brand: MEDIPREMA				
Model: SATIS 3552				
Licence no.:450/15181	04.02	medical heating lamp	17956	Warming Units, Patient, Radiant, Infant
Brand: MEDIPREMA				
Model: AMBIA				
Licence no.:450/15432	04.02	medical heating lamp	17956	Warming Units, Patient, Radiant, Infant
Brand: MEDIPREMA				
Model: FABIE				
Licence no.:450/15440	08.02	ventilator	11001	Positive Airway Pressure Units, Continuous
Brand: ARMSTRONG				
Model: MAXBLEND				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:450/15725 Brand: ESAOTE Model: MYLAB ONE	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:450/16098 Brand: TERUMO Model: ELEMANO ES-H55	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	18326	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic, Oscillometric
Licence no.:450/16341 Brand: DAIWHA Model: MEDIFUSION DI-2000	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Licence no.:450/16352 Brand: IDS Model: CTLM 1020	03	laser	18220	Lasers, Diode
Licence no.:450/16367 Brand: MEDIPREMA Model: NITE	08.11	infant transport incubator	12114	Incubators, Infant, Transport
Licence no.:450/16675 Brand: ERBE Model: VIO 100C	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Licence no.:450/16733 Brand: MAQUET Model: FLOW-I	08.03	anaesthetic machine	10134	Anesthesia Units
Licence no.:450/16910 Brand: CRITICARE Model: EVISION	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:450/16994 Brand: ESAOTE Model: MYLAB 40	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:450/17027 Brand: ERBE Model: VIO 50C	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Licence no.:450/17029 Brand: ERBE Model: VIO 200D	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Licence no.:450/17030 Brand: ERBE Model: VIO 200S	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Licence no.:450/17031 Brand: ERBE Model: VIO 300D	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Licence no.:450/17032 Brand: ERBE Model: VIO 300S	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units



## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:450/17033	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: ERBE				
Model: ERBEJET 2				
Licence no.:450/17034	08.19	cryosurgical device	18051	Cryosurgical Units
Brand: ERBE				
Model: ERBOKRYO CA				
Licence no.:450/17035	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: ERBE				
Model: ESM 2 SUCTION MODULE				
Licence no.:450/17036	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: ERBE				
Model: APC 2				

## THOUGHT WAVES (PTY) LTD

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:831/12694	09.05	EMG device		11474	Electromyographs
Brand: THOUGHT TECHNOLOGY					
Model: MYOTTRAC INFINITY					
Licence no.:831/12695	09.07	physiological monitor		12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: THOUGHT TECHNOLOGY					
Model: PROCOMP INFINITI					
Licence no.:831/12696	09.07	physiological monitor		12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: THOUGHT TECHNOLOGY					
Model: PROCOMP 2					
Licence no.:831/12697	09.07	physiological monitor		12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: THOUGHT TECHNOLOGY					
Model: PROCOMP 5					
Licence no.:831/12698	09.05	EMG device		11474	Electromyographs
Brand: THOUGHT TECHNOLOGY					
Model: MYOTRAC 3					
Licence no.:831/12699	09.07	physiological monitor		12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: THOUGHT TECHNOLOGY					
Model: FLEXCOMP INFINITI					
Licence no.:831/12700	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator		13775	Stimulators, Electrical, Neuromuscular
Brand: THOUGHT TECHNOLOGY					
Model: GSR2					
Licence no.:831/12701	09.05	EMG device		11474	Electromyographs
Brand: THOUGHT TECHNOLOGY					
Model: U-CONTROL					

## TRANSFARM (PTY) LTD

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:923/14541	08.10	infant incubator		17432	Incubators, Infant, Mobile
Brand: ALL PRO					
Model: BB-200					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

## UNIQUE X-RAY SERVICES

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:944/14930 Brand: ECORAY Model: HF-525 PLUS	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems

## URO INCLUSIVE MEDICAL APPLICATION CC

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:852/16904 Brand: SHENZHEN SKENKE Model: SK-500II	08.09		syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe

## VALULINE 149 (PTY) LTD

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:788/15457 Brand: ESAOTE Model: G-SCAN	05.11		MRI device	16260	Scanning Systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging

## VAN DYLE INVESTMENTS CC

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:1076/16831 Brand: PRIMEDIC Model: HEARTSAVE	08.04		cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers

## VEEWAY CC

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:671/12875 Brand: ACTIVE Model: RECORD 618	04.02		medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Licence no.:671/16634 Brand: ACTIVE OPTICAL Model: OPTIMA-518	04.02		medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared

## VERTEC SCIENTIFIC S.A.

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:795/12279 Brand: HOLOGIC LORAD Model: M-IV	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	12425	Radiographic Units, Mammography
Licence no.:795/12280 Brand: HOLOGIC LORAD Model: SELENIA	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18432	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Mammographic
Licence no.:795/12281 Brand: HOLOGIC LORAD Model: AFFINITY	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	12425	Radiographic Units, Mammography
Licence no.:795/12282 Brand: HOLOGIC LORAD Model: STEREOLOC II	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	17833	Stereotactic Systems, Biopsy, Mammographic

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:795/12283 Brand: HOLOGIC LORAD Model: MULTICARE PLATINUM STEREOLOC II	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17833	Stereotactic Systems, Biopsy, Mammographic
Licence no.:795/12284 Brand: HOLOGIC Model: EXPLORER	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17540	Densitometers, Bone, X-Ray
Licence no.:795/12285 Brand: HOLOGIC Model: DISCOVERY A/C/W	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17540	Densitometers, Bone, X-Ray
Licence no.:795/12286 Brand: HOLOGIC Model: DISCOVERY WI/CI/SL	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17540	Densitometers, Bone, X-Ray
Licence no.:795/12293 Brand: HOLOGIC Model: INSIGHT FLUOROSCAN	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18435	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile, Extremity
Licence no.:795/13279 Brand: ULTRASONIX Model: SONIX	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Licence no.:795/14555 Brand: SWISSRAY Model: DDR COMPACT	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Licence no.:795/14556 Brand: SWISSRAY Model: DDR COMPACT PLUS	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Licence no.:795/14557 Brand: SWISSRAY Model: DDR FORMULA	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Licence no.:795/14558 Brand: SWISSRAY Model: DDR FORMULA PLUS	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Licence no.:795/14615 Brand: HOLOGIC Model: SELENIA DIMENSIONS	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18432	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Mammographic
Licence no.:795/15339 Brand: NEUROLOGICA Model: CERETOM NL3000	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	M103	CT Scanner: Mobile
Licence no.:795/15474 Brand: GMM Model: MAC	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:795/15541 Brand: MINDRAY Model: DC-7	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:795/15719	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: GMM				
Model: OPERA G500C				
Licence no.:795/15720	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	14473	X-Ray Film Cassette Holders
Brand: GMM				
Model: TRN430				
Licence no.:795/15721	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16544	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic
Brand: GMM				
Model: MTOPS				
Licence no.:795/15746	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: GMM				
Model: OPERA G500 RAD				
Licence no.:795/15747	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: GMM				
Model: OPERA G650 RAD				
Licence no.:795/15749	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: GMM				
Model: OPERA G800 RAD				
Licence no.:795/15750	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16600	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic
Brand: GMM				
Model: OPERA T90CS				
Licence no.:795/15751	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16600	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic
Brand: GMM				
Model: OPERA T90FPE				
Licence no.:795/15752	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16600	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic
Brand: GMM				
Model: OPERA SWING				
Licence no.:795/15753	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	20791	Detectors, X-Ray, Digital Radiography
Brand: GMM				
Model: OPERA D4000RF				
Licence no.:795/15754	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	20796	Workstations, Digital Radiography
Brand: GMM				
Model: OPERA DFR				
Licence no.:795/15850	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: GMM				
Model: OPERA G500RF				
Licence no.:795/15953	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16600	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic
Brand: GMM				
Model: OPERA T30CS				
Licence no.:795/15954	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15963	Image Intensifiers
Brand: GMM				
Model: OPERA I9HR				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:795/15955	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15963	Image Intensifiers
Brand: GMM				
Model: OPERA I12HR				
Licence no.:795/15956	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Brand: GMM				
Model: MSP150/C				
Licence no.:795/15957	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: GMM				
Model: OPERA G650RF				
Licence no.:795/16461	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Brand: GMM SPA				
Model: CHORUS				
Licence no.:795/16462	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Brand: GMM SPA				
Model: CALYPSO				
Licence no.:795/16463	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Brand: GMM SPA				
Model: SYNTHESIS				
Licence no.:795/17040	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	20791	Detectors, X-Ray, Digital Radiography
Brand: GMM				
Model: OPERA D4000DR				
Licence no.:795/17041	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	14473	X-Ray Film Cassette Holders
Brand: GMM				
Model: POLISTAT M				
Licence no.:795/17042	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Brand: GMM				
Model: POLISTAT D				
Licence no.:795/17043	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Brand: GMM				
Model: OPERA T2000TR				
Licence no.:795/17069	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Brand: GMM				
Model: MTOBS				

## VIKING MEDICAL &amp; SURGICAL (PTY) LTD

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:545/10375	09.01	audiometer		10228	Audiometers
Brand: MAICO					
Model: MI 34					
Licence no.:545/11682	08.17	autotransfusion device		10239	Autotransfusion Units
Brand: DIDECO					
Model: ELECTA					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:545/11683	08.13	hemodialysis device	11218	Hemodialysis Units
Brand: GAMBRO				
Model: TRIMA				
Licence no.:545/11684	08.13	hemodialysis device	11218	Hemodialysis Units
Brand: GAMBRO				
Model: SPECTRA				
Licence no.:545/11685	08.13	hemodialysis device	11218	Hemodialysis Units
Brand: DIDEKO				
Model: COMPACT ADVANCED				
Licence no.:545/11686	08.15	perfusion device	11969	Heart-Lung Bypass Units
Brand: STOCKERT				
Model: S5				
Licence no.:545/11690	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: MAICO				
Model: MI 26				
Licence no.:545/11691	05.12	blood warmer	12074	Warming/Cooling Units, Patient, Circulating-Fluid
Brand: STOCKERT				
Model: SIII HEATHER-COOLER SYSTEM				
Licence no.:545/11692	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: MAICO				
Model: PILOT HEARING TEST				
Licence no.:545/11693	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: MAICO				
Model: MI 22				
Licence no.:545/11694	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: MAICO				
Model: MA 50				
Licence no.:545/11696	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: MAICO				
Model: MA 25				
Licence no.:545/11697	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: MAICO				
Model: MB 11 BERAPHONE				
Licence no.:545/11698	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: MAICO				
Model: ST 20				
Licence no.:545/11699	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: MAICO				
Model: MI 24				
Licence no.:545/11700	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: MAICO				
Model: MA 51				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:545/11704	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: MAICO				
Model: MA 49				
Licence no.:545/11705	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: MAICO				
Model: ERO-SCAN				
Licence no.:545/11706	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: MAICO				
Model: MI 34H				
Licence no.:545/11707	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: MAICO				
Model: MA 53				
Licence no.:545/11709	08.15	perfusion device	11969	Heart-Lung Bypass Units
Brand: STOCKERT				
Model: SIII PERFUSION SYSTEM				
Licence no.:545/11710	08.15	perfusion device	11969	Heart-Lung Bypass Units
Brand: STOCKERT				
Model: SC STOCKERT COMPACT				
Licence no.:545/12413	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: MAICO				
Model: MA41				
Licence no.:545/12414	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: MAICO				
Model: MA52				
Licence no.:545/12415	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: MAICO				
Model: MA39				
Licence no.:545/12416	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Brand: MAICO				
Model: MA40				
Licence no.:545/12506	08.15	perfusion device	13203	Pumps, Extracorporeal Perfusion
Brand: LEVITRONIX				
Model: CENTRIMAG SYSTEM				
Licence no.:545/12508	08.15	perfusion device	10840	Circulatory Assist Units, Cardiac
Brand: THORATEC				
Model: HEARTMATE II LVAS				
Licence no.:545/12582	05.12	blood warmer	12074	Warming/Cooling Units, Patient, Circulating-Fluid
Brand: STOCKERT				
Model: HEATER COOLER SYSTEM 3T				
Licence no.:545/12627	09.01	audiometer	10846	Circulatory Assist Units, Cardiac, Intra-Aortic Balloon
Brand: MAICO				
Model: MA55				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:545/15540	09.07	physiological monitor	16764	Monitors, Bedside, Blood Pressure
Brand: VYTECH				
Model: MOST-CARE				
Licence no.:545/15726	08.17	autotransfusion device	13203	Pumps, Extracorporeal Perfusion
Brand: CARIDIAN				
Model: SPECTRA OPTIA				
Licence no.:545/16103	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: OSYPKA				
Model: ICON				
Licence no.:545/16104	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: OSYPKA				
Model: PACE 300				
Licence no.:545/16105	08.04	cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: OSYPKA				
Model: PACE 203 H				

## VISUAL DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:812/12455	01.03		non medical X-ray device	M040P	Rad units dental - intra oral portable
Brand: GENORAY					
Model: PORT-XII EZX-60					

## WELCH ALLYN SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:626/12462	08.04		cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: WELCH ALLYN					
Model: AED10					
Licence no.:626/12473	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: WELCH ALLYN					
Model: PROPAQ ENCORE					
Licence no.:626/12475	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: WELCH ALLYN					
Model: PROPAQ CS					
Licence no.:626/12476	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: WELCH ALLYN					
Model: PROPAQ LT					
Licence no.:626/12478	09.03		ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: WELCH ALLYN					
Model: CP 100					
Licence no.:626/12479	09.03		ECG device	16231	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel, Interpretive
Brand: WELCH ALLYN					
Model: CP 200					
Licence no.:626/12481	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: WELCH ALLYN					
Model: SPOT LXI					



## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:626/12618 Brand: WELCH ALLYN Model: VITAL SIGNS MONITOR 300	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:626/13824 Brand: WELCH ALLYN Model: SURETEMP PLUS 692	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:626/13825 Brand: WELCH ALLYN Model: SURETEMP PLUS 690	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:626/14466 Brand: WELCH ALLYN Model: MICRO TYMP2	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Licence no.:626/14468 Brand: WELCH ALLYN Model: AUDIOSCOPE 3	09.01	audiometer	10228	Audiometers
Licence no.:626/16518 Brand: WELCH ALLYN Model: ABPM 6100	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	18364	Recorders, Electronic Storage, Data, Blood Pressure
Licence no.:626/16525 Brand: WELCH ALLYN Model: MICROPAQ	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:626/16526 Brand: WELCH ALLYN Model: PROBP 3400	09.09	bloodpressure monitor	16173	Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic
Licence no.:626/16529 Brand: WELCH ALLYN Model: HOLTER	09.03	ECG device	18361	Recorders, Electronic Storage, Data, Electrocardiography, Continuous
Licence no.:626/16530 Brand: WELCH ALLYN Model: VSM 6000	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Licence no.:626/16531 Brand: WELCH ALLYN Model: MICRO TYMP 3	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	18783	Analyzers, Physiologic, Middle Ear, Impedance Tympanometry
Licence no.:626/16544 Brand: WELCH ALLYN Model: CP 50	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Licence no.:626/16636 Brand: WELCH ALLYN Model: 1500	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic

**WRIGHT-MILLNERS**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
--------	-----	----------	-------------	------	-----------------------

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:080/11094	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13269	Radiographic Units, Dental
Brand: BELMONT				
Model: X-CALIBER				
Licence no.:080/11095	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13269	Radiographic Units, Dental
Brand: BELMONT				
Model: X-CALIBER CM				
Licence no.:080/11407	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Brand: KODAK				
Model: KODAK 8000				
Licence no.:080/11408	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Brand: KODAK				
Model: KODAK 2000				
Licence no.:080/11409	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Brand: KODAK				
Model: KODAK 8000C				
Licence no.:080/11410	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Brand: KODAK				
Model: IRIX 70				
Licence no.:080/11779	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13269	Radiographic Units, Dental
Brand: KODAK				
Model: KODAK 2100				
Licence no.:080/11780	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13269	Radiographic Units, Dental
Brand: KODAK				
Model: KODAK 2200				
Licence no.:080/12102	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13269	Radiographic Units, Dental
Brand: TAKARA BELMONT				
Model: PHOT-X II 303				
Licence no.:080/12103	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13269	Radiographic Units, Dental
Brand: TAKARA BELMONT				
Model: SEARCHER 70 DX-073				
Licence no.:080/12994	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Brand: MORITA				
Model: MCT-1				
Licence no.:080/13512	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Brand: KODAK				
Model: 9000 3D				
Licence no.:080/14063	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18427	Radiographic Units, Dental, Extraoral
Brand: KODAK				
Model: 9000C 3D				
Licence no.:080/15190	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Brand: KODAK				
Model: 9500 CONE BEAM 3D SYSTEM				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:080/15200	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Brand: KODAK				
Model: CR7400				
Licence no.:080/16020	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Brand: KODAK				
Model: KODAK 9000				
Licence no.:080/16079	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18056	Radiographic Systems, Digital, Dental
Brand: KODAK				
Model: KODAK 9000C				

**X-RAY AFRICA (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:455/5846	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: PROVOTEC					
Model: PROVARIO RF 60					
Licence no.:455/8869	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	16544	Tables, Imaging, Radiographic
Brand: PROVOTEC					
Model: PRS 500					
Licence no.:455/8870	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: PROVOTEC					
Model: PROVARIO 50					
Licence no.:455/8903	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: SEDECAL					
Model: SHF 330-R					
Licence no.:455/8904	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: SEDECAL					
Model: SEDECAL X					
Licence no.:455/8905	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	17174	Radiographic Systems, Film
Brand: SEDECAL					
Model: OPTIMA MILLENNIUM					
Licence no.:455/9228	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Brand: VARIAN					
Model: SAPPHIRE RAD - 60					
Licence no.:455/9229	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Brand: VARIAN					
Model: EMERALD RAD - 8					
Licence no.:455/9230	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Brand: VARIAN					
Model: EMERALD RAD - 14					
Licence no.:455/9232	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	15975	X-Ray Tube Assemblies
Brand: VARIAN					
Model: SAPPHIRE RAD - 21					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:455/11921	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: POLYRAD PREMIUM/PREMIUM DR				
Licence no.:455/11922	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: POLYRAD S				
Licence no.:455/13394	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: ODEL				
Model: R306.34 40KW				
Licence no.:455/13395	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: ODEL				
Model: R306.35 50KW				
Licence no.:455/13396	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: ODEL				
Model: R306.36 65KW				
Licence no.:455/13959	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: RADIOLOGIA				
Model: TX-16-MLP				
Licence no.:455/14132	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: DRGEM				
Model: GXR-40 (GENERATOR ONLY)				
Licence no.:455/14616	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18435	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile, Extremity
Brand: TECHNIX				
Model: TCA 6 R				
Licence no.:455/14619	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18435	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile, Extremity
Brand: TECHNIX				
Model: TCA 6 S				
Licence no.:455/14620	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	13272	Radiographic Units, Mobile
Brand: TECHNIX S.P.A.				
Model: TMS 300				
Licence no.:455/15069	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: DRGEM				
Model: GXR-32S				
Licence no.:455/15070	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: DRGEM				
Model: GXR-40S				
Licence no.:455/15071	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: DRGEM				
Model: GXR-52S				
Licence no.:455/15072	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: DRGEM				
Model: GXR-68S				

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:455/15073	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: DRGEM				
Model: GXR-80S				
Licence no.:455/15565	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	16602	X-Ray Generators
Brand: DRGEM				
Model: GXR-32 (GENERATOR ONLY)				
Licence no.:455/15847	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Brand: DRGEM				
Model: DIAMOND-5A				
Licence no.:455/15848	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Brand: DRGEM				
Model: DIAMOND-6A				
Licence no.:455/15849	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Brand: DRGEM				
Model: DIAMONS-8A				
Licence no.:455/16019	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Brand: PROTEC				
Model: PROSCAN 43				

**X-RAY MEDICAL SALES & SERVICES**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:317/15095	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: SEDECAL					
Model: SEDECAL X URS					
Licence no.:317/15100	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Brand: KODAK					
Model: POINT-OF-CARE CR 140 SYSTEM					

**XAVANT TECHNOLOGY (PTY)LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:703/10681	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	16263	Stimulators, Electrical, Neuromuscular, Diagnostic
Brand: XAVANT TECHNOLOGY					
Model: NMS 300					
Licence no.:703/13088	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	16253	Nerve Locators
Brand: XAVANT TECHNOLOGY					
Model: STIMPOD NMS400					
Licence no.:703/15916	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	16252	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve, Block Monitoring
Brand: XAVANT TECHNOLOGY					
Model: STIMPOD NMS410					
Licence no.:703/15917	05.05		neuro-muscular stimulator	16252	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve, Block Monitoring
Brand: XAVANT TECHNOLOGY					
Model: STIMPOD NMS450					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:703/16631	05.05	neuro-muscular stimulator	16252	Stimulators, Electrical, Peripheral Nerve, Block Monitoring
Brand: XAVANT TECHNOLOGY				
Model: STIMTRODE				

**XEIKONA MEDICAL SOLUTIONS (PTY) LTD**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:633/9697	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Brand: SWISSRAY					
Model: DDR COMBI					
Licence no.:633/9699	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Brand: SWISSRAY					
Model: DDR MODULAIRE					
Licence no.:633/13612	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Brand: SWISSRAY					
Model: DDR FORMULA					
Licence no.:633/13613	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Brand: SWISSRAY					
Model: DDR COMPACT					
Licence no.:633/14811	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Brand: ICR					
Model: ICR3600LF					
Licence no.:633/14812	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Brand: ICR					
Model: ICR3600SF					
Licence no.:633/14813	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	17904	Image Digitization Systems, Computed Radiography
Brand: ICR					
Model: ICR7200					
Licence no.:633/16538	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: ECORAY					
Model: HF-525 PLUS					
Licence no.:633/16646	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	18429	Radiographic Systems
Brand: HITACHI					
Model: RADNEXT 50					
Licence no.:633/16726	05.11		MRI device	16260	Scanning Systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Brand: HITACHI					
Model: ECHELON 1.5T					
Licence no.:633/17103	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	13469	Scanning Systems, Computed Tomography
Brand: HITACHI					
Model: SCENARIA					
Licence no.:633/17128	05.11		MRI device	16260	Scanning Systems, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Brand: HITACHI					
Model: APERTO LUCENT					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no. :633/17229	01.01	diagnostic X-ray device	18430	Radiographic Systems, Digital
Brand: SWISSRAY				
Model: DDR ELEMENT				

**Y2000 MEDICAL ELECTRONICS**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no. :1089/17110	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: EMP					
Model: EMP-830					
Licence no. :1089/17111	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: EMP					
Model: EMP-2000					
Licence no. :1089/17112	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: EMP					
Model: EMP-2100					
Licence no. :1089/17113	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: EMP					
Model: EMP-2800					

**YOUTH BEAUTY GROUP**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no. :1043/16316	04.02		medical heating lamp	12278	Lights, Infrared
Brand: GSD					
Model: GP666C					

**ZENITH SURGICAL**

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no. :901/13994	08.04		cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: BEXEN					
Model: REANIBEX 700					
Licence no. :901/13995	09.03		ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Brand: EDAN					
Model: SE-3					
Licence no. :901/13996	09.03		ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Brand: EDAN					
Model: SE-12 EXPRESS / SE-12					
Licence no. :901/13997	08.04		cardiac pacemaker	18495	Pacemakers
Brand: BEXEN					
Model: REANIBEX 200					
Licence no. :901/13998	09.07		physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: EDAN					
Model: M8B					
Licence no. :901/13999	06.01		diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: EDAN					
Model: EUS B					

## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Licence no.:901/14000	06.01	diagnostic ultrasound device	14278	Scanning Systems, Ultrasonic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: F9				
Licence no.:901/14001	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: EMED				
Model: ES 120				
Licence no.:901/14002	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: EMED				
Model: ES 300				
Licence no.:901/14003	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: EMED				
Model: ES 350				
Licence no.:901/14004	05.04	electrosurgical device	11490	Electrosurgical Units
Brand: EMED				
Model: ES 400				
Licence no.:901/14005	09.07	physiological monitor	17148	Oximeters, Pulse
Brand: EDAN				
Model: H100B				
Licence no.:901/14675	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Brand: EDAN				
Model: SE-1				
Licence no.:901/14678	09.03	ECG device	11411	Electrocardiographs, Multichannel
Brand: EDAN				
Model: SE-6				
Licence no.:901/14679	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: M3				
Licence no.:901/14681	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: M3B				
Licence no.:901/14682	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: M9				
Licence no.:901/14683	09.07	physiological monitor	12636	Monitoring Systems, Physiologic
Brand: EDAN				
Model: M9A				
Licence no.:901/14768	08.09	syringe pump	13217	Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Brand: ACM				
Model: 5500				
Licence no.:901/14769	08.08	infusion pump	13215	Infusion Pumps, General- Purpose
Brand: ACM				
Model: 5600				



## DEPARTMENT HEALTH - Radiation Control

## Licenced electromedical devices

Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:811/12450 Brand: ZIEHM Model: ZIEHM 8000	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:811/12451 Brand: ZIEHM Model: ZIEHM VISTA	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:811/12452 Brand: ZIEHM Model: ZIEHM VISION	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Licence no.:811/15481 Brand: ZIEHM Model: ZIEHM SOLO	01.01		diagnostic X-ray device	11758	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
<b>ZIMMER SOUTH AFRICA</b>					
Device	DOH	DOH code	Description	ECRI	ECRI code description
Licence no.:908/14168 Brand: ORTHOSOFT Model: SESAMOID PLASTY	03		laser	18220	Lasers, Diode